KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Farmers' National Ba	nk: J.E.Dunbar's Store	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
-	Original Owner		
2. Present Name		Felicity     1, 4, 6       24. UTM Reference	
<u>McCracken's Liquor</u>			
120 Main Street		Zone Easting Northing	
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Catherine and John P	endergest		
5. Owner's Address 120 Main Street, Aug	usta	26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes X No Yes X No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local		
	State	Augusta M.R.A.	
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11, Architect	Contributing Element H	
	12. Builder	29. Status Date	
HIA MAL		National Landmark	
HALLE IN	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
HHHA C	-1877-1883 A. 5 B.	Kentucky Survey	
1772	14. Style	Local Landmark	
	A Italianate	HABS/HAER	
	в.	30. Historic Theme	
		Primary Commerce E	
	15. Original Use Bank & Stores	Secondary Architecture	
Street	Dalla a Deores	Other	
Second	16. Present use	O.1. Cardena and	
i t	Commercial/Residential	Ves	
1.	Fair Condition	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories		
Three unit brick commercial block	2 1/2 LC	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
that has been substantially altered	And a second	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
Modern wooden porch has been added		33. ATTACH PHOTO	
to the front facade while a perma-	Floor Plan		
stone facing was added to the			
northern two storefronts. The	Structural Fabric		
second story of the center unit	Brick A. C B.		
has been altered into an apartment.	Decorative Fabric		
Despite these major changes, a good	Common Bond A.		
portion of the original fabric is	в. Ц.		
intact. The first floor storefront	Roof Form		
on the southern third of the buildi (Continue on Back)	ng	TTT TTTT	
19. History	1	Boll No. 13	
Late nineteenth century atlas and i	nsurance maps indicate		
this commercial block was built som		Picture No	
1883. The south unit was the locat	ion of Allen,Harbeson	Direction	
and Company, the first bank organiz	ed in Bracken County	34. Prepared by:	
and for many years the only one in	the county. The bank	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance	building occupies a	35. Organization	
Although considerably altered this			
significant position in Augusta's m		36 Date	
history. The commercial front of th 21. Source of Information	e ord raimer's National	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 1895.			
C & O Railroad, The Headlight, 1895.		1	
$L \rightarrow U$ Rallroad. The meaning $L \rightarrow U$			

18. is completely intact, having large arcaded four pane windows. The upper story windows have segmental arch lintels and two-over-two sash. The attic window fenestration and brick pilaster treatment is identical to the Masonic Lodge. The cornice is supported by paired wooden brackets. Examination of the rear elevations clearly shows that the building was built in two stages. The arched bays on the ground floor and flat lintels on the second floor are also identical to the Masonic Lodge.

A small concrete block leanto is attached to the north elevation.

19. was established in 1868 by John Harbeson and Frances Allen. In 1891, the bank became known as the Farmers' National Bank, and contiued to serve its depositors at this location well into the twentieth century.

The central building in the commercial block was the location of J. E. Dunbar's Store. Mr. Dunbar began his business in Augusta in 1876 with C. R. McCormick. In 1880 Dunbar purchased the interest of his partner, subsequently carrying a large and complete line of dry goods, clothing, oil cloths, and curtains. Dunbar later relocated his business to 218 Main Street.

### 20. Bank is particularly impressive.

The Farmers' National Bank.

The Farmers' National Bank is the direct successor of the Deposit Bank of Allen, Harbeson & Co. This was the first bank organized in Bracken County, and for a number of years it was the only one in the county.

The date of its organization was November 1, 1868, and through many years to the present time, it has held the public confidence. Through its safes and vaults have passed vast sums of money which had con ducted the business of the community, and its management has always been conservative and thoroughly satisfactory to its patrone.

In 1891 this bank under the same management became established as the Farmers' National Bank, and it<sub>i</sub> is the ouly national bank at the present time in the county. Its President, John M. Harbeson, has been identified with the institution ever since its organization

#### J. E. Dunbar.

This reliable firm was established many years ago under the successful m nagement of James B. Ryan. Mr. Dunbar entered the firm in 1876 in partnership with C. R. McCormick. In 1880 Mr. Dunbar purchased the interest of his partner, and has since been conducting the business, carrying a large and complete line of dry goods, clothing, notions. closks and wraps, carpets, oil cloths, and curtains. An elegant line of fall and winter goods has just been received, including handsome dress goods for the season.

The irm does a strictly real incomest.

ind its reputation for handling first-class goods in every department has secured for it a liberal patronage from the best people in this community.

A removal of the business is contemplated next January, and the building formerly occupied by Gillespie & Co., south of L. P. Knoedler's establishment, has been secured for that purpose. Mr. Dunbar was born in Mississippi in 1850, and came to Augusta in his youth.

He has been identified with the best interests of Augusta, and is a true Southern contained in grant respect.

			(2)
KENTUCKY H	IISTORIC RESOURCES INVEN	Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Evans Dry Goods Stor	re; Naefach's Drug Store	22. ADD/County	
Original Owner	,	Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.1.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity	1.4.6
Augusta Lodge #80 F	.& A.M.	24. UTM Reference	
3. Location Main Street		1,6 [7,5,9,9,2,0] [4,2]	
4. Owner's Name		Zone Easting 25. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Augusta F. & A.M. Lo	odge #80		
5. Owner's Address 207 West Fourth Stre	et l	26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Struc	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	-
Yes No Yes No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>
9. Local Contact/Organization		Augusta M.R.A.	I 1
	State	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element	H
	12. Builder	29. Status Date	
Man NORTH		National Landmark	······································
	13. Date С. 1875 А. 4 В. Ц	Landmark Certificate	
TITIA	14. Style	Kentucky Survey	
	A. Italianate [E]	HABS/HAER	
	в. Ц	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
Bank	15. Original Use	Primary Commerce	
Street	Commercial	Other	
Secona	Fraternal Lodge	31. Endangered	Yes XX
St	17. Condition	Lack Maintenance	No
	Fair C	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description Two and one-half story Italianate	2 1/2	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
style commercial building. Wooden	Single Pile NAX	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	الاستينسيين والمستقدية ومستقدين والمستقدين الارتشار مراسعي والمستقد المرجوع والمستقد الم
storefront with recessed entrance is either original or a historic	Double Pile Floor Plan		
modification. Side passage to up-			
stairs meeting hall. A sandstone	Structural Fabric Brick A. C. B. L.		
stringcourse separate the second floor and the storefront. Second			
floor windows have arched two-over	Stretcher Bond		
two sash with brick voussoir hood-			
molds. Engaged Doric pilasters	Roof Form		and a second of the second of
are capped with sandstone capitals	Sloping: Built up		
19. History Stylistically this building is rem	arkahly similar to the	Roll No. 0 24-26 /0-1	
large commercial block north of th	ie car wash on Main Stree	Picture No	
Both structures exhibit hearly ide	entical tenestration,	34. Prepared by:	
which may suggest a common builder to have been originally occupied b			
20. Significance			
An important and relatively unal		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Coun	cil
Italianate commercial architectu physical reflection of Augusta's		<sup>36. Date</sup> December 22, 198	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Revi	ew
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 18 Ky State Gazatteers, 1883; 1896.			
The Augusta Independent, 18 Sept			

- 18. and a raised brick beltcourse divides the third and attic stories. The attic is distinguished by arched two-over-two windows and segmental brick lintels. There is a modest use of brick corbeling below the heavily bracketed wooden cornice. The rear wall has rectangular six-over-six windows on the second floor and arched bays with iron shutters on the first floor.
- 19. and Shoe Store, but this cannot be verified without a title search. In 1897 W. Newton Evans opened a dry goods establishment here. During the early twentieth century Dr. R. L. Harvie and William Naefach continued to operate drug stores at this location. Naefach, born in Cincinnati in 1898, graduated from the Cincinnati College of Pharmacy in 1921. In August, 1924, he came to Augusta and opened a drug store. Naefach resided in a "cozy and delightful home on Fourth Street."



20. commercial growth.

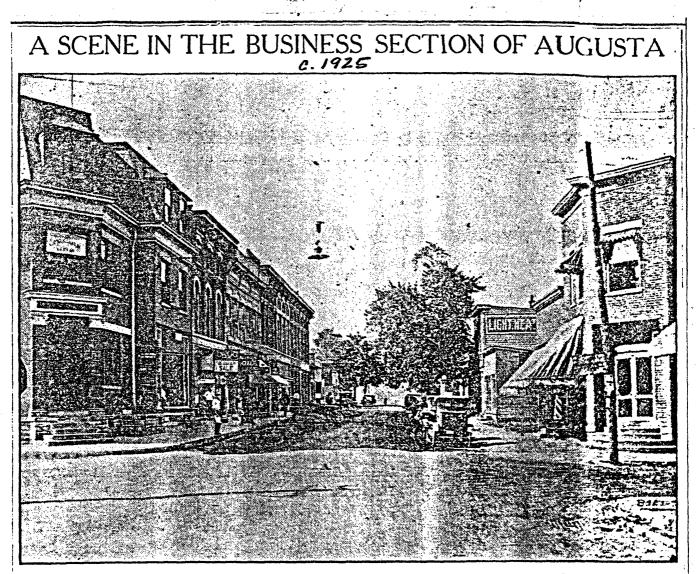


Site No.

	1. Historic Name(s)	C. AUCHERA I TREDEV DANK	22. ADD/County	012
Correction of the second		K; AUGUSTA LIBERTY BANK	BT/Bracken	Land State and State
	Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. Present Name		Felicity	1,4,6
			24. UTM Reference	
	3. Location			
-	Northwest corner sec	cond and Main Streets	Zone Easting	Northing
	4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	11
	5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Historic Site	Object Structure
			Building	Other
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8.		
	Yes No YesX No	Priv A	27. National Register District Name	9:
	9. Local Contact/Organization	Loc Sta	Augusta Multiple	1 1
	Mrs. John Parker	Fed	Resource Area	
•		11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Eleme	ent H
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow		The second s	
	NORTH	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark .	
			National Register	
		13. Date	Landmark Certificate	·
	STREET	с.1901-1910 А. В. Ц	Kentucky Survey	
	STERES	14. Style	Local Landmark	and want and a specific strategies and an and the specific strategies are supported in the specific strategies and the specific strategies are supported in the
		A. Queen Anne	HABS/HAER	
	i	в.	30. Historic Theme	(c)
	Second St.	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	
	Z	Bank	Secondary Commerce	
(	MAIN	16. Present use	Other	
No.	×	Vacant	31. Endangered	Yes X
		17. Condition	Lack of Maintenanc	e <sub>No</sub>
	•	Poor D	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description Corner sited commercia.	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
	building distinguished by slate	Three D		
	rd roof and unpainted wire cut	Single Pile NA X	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	masonry. Stylistically, the	Double Pile		
	ing exhibits a combination of	Floor Plan		
	Anne and Classical design			
	ences. Facades are dressed with	Brick A. C. B.	A	
	h sandstone lintels, sills, and table. Corner entrance is	Decorative Fabric		
	ed by brick pilasters and capped	Stretcher Bond A.Q		
	stone cornice with "Augusta	1 1 1		
-	ty Bank" in raised letters	В. Ц		
	s the entablature panel. The (Continue on Back)	Roof Form Mansard:Slate	•	CONDENSION NOT THE CONTENSION
		Mansaru.biate		And the second s
	19. History	· · · · · · · · · ·	Roll No6	
	e information was available on t		Picture No	
	of survey. It is possible that the		Direction	
	ugusta German Bank, and later ch	34. Prepared by:		
	ty Bank. In 1906 G. H. McKibber	h was the president of	Stephen C. Gordon	
	ugusta German Bank.		scephen c. coruon	
	20. Significance pivotal component of Augusta's	historia commercial	35. Organization	
	istrict. In 1906 there were only		Kentucky Heritage	Council
<b>v</b> - u	istrict. in 1900 there were out	wo banks in Augusta.	36. Date December 22	
	21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Sta	aff Review
	anborn Insurance Maps, 1901; 190			
Y	oung & Co., Directory of the Cit	ies and Towns of KY.,		,
-	1906-1907.		1	

18. north end of the east elevation is a two bay projecting pavilion with a recessed storefront entrance. Between this pavilion and the corner entrance is a narrow door which leads to the upstairs apartment. All of the first floor windows are boarded while a few of the one-over-one windows on the second floor are exposed. The Mansard roof is pierced by dormer windows and tall, slender chimneys. The building rests on a raised ashlar limestone foundation. On the south wall toward the rear is the original alarm box.

This building is in an extremely poor state of preservation. A severe structural problem c the Second Street facade is a result of water damage.



Upper Street from Second, looking north to the Ohio River. To the right is the office of The Augusta Independent showing the main entrance. The new and inviting offices of the Kentucky Power Company is quite noticable a few doors north. On the left is seen the Augusta I borty Bank building, and immediately across the street from the offices of the Kentucky Power Company is situated the Farmers National Bank. Other prominent business places are on this square, including the Naefach Drug Store, next to the Postoffice and the McNamer Bakery, as is also Miss May B. Power's Millinery Shop, noted throughout this section for its discriminating style and chicness of design.



AUGUSTA GERMAN BANK, c. 1905.

#### Augusta German Bank.

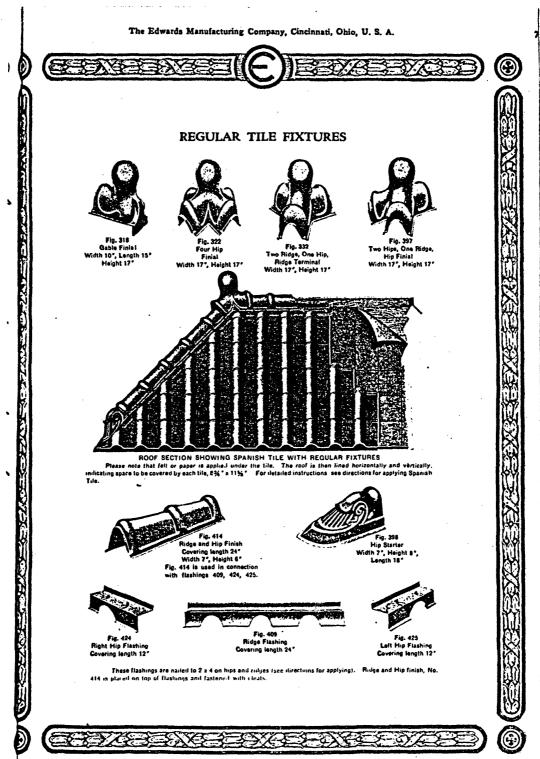
The Augusta German Bank of Augusta is one of the solid institutions of this city. and insintains a position of undoubted consideration. The bank was established in 1891. It is the successor to the First National Bank. The conservative yet liberal policy observed in the conduct of their affairs has secured for them the highest public confidence, which is proven by the increase of their business from year to year. The officers are : Chas. L. Hook, president; G. H. McKibben, vice-president; F. .... Fulkerson, cashier; and the following 'directors: Dr. T. S. Bradford, Rev. B. Greifinkamp, Jacob A. Meyer, S. S. Winter, and M. S McLean. This bank is owned by citizens of this county, who represent \$500,-000 in real and personal property.

### The Headlight, 1897.

. .

•,

KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INV	ENTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Augusta Filling Sta	tion	22. ADD/County	012
Original Owner	• .	BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
			1,4,6
2. Present Name		Felicity 24. UTM Reference	
3. Location			
Second Street near	Main	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name R. F. Mains		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address 240 Main Street		26. Prehistoric Site Obje	ct
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Historic Site Struc Building Othe	cture
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road Yes No Yes X No	8. Ownership Private	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
Mrs. John Parker	State		
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation Kentucky survey	F
	12. Builder	29. Status Date	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
4		National Landmark	
	Edwards Mfg. Co.	National Register	
	171 11	Landmark Certificate	
		Local Landmark	
Main	14. Style		an an an and a second s
	A.Commercial	HABS/HAER	
	В.	30. Historic Theme Architecture	С
	15. Original Use	SecondaryTransportation	····
Second Street	Gas Station		
11 000	16. Present use	Other	
	Vacant	31. Endangered Neglect	Yes XX
	17. Condition Poor D	32. Preservation Project Status	No
18. Description	No. Stories		<b>ل</b> ــا
Cottage style gas station with	One A	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
metal roof made to look like clay	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
tile. Decorative features include	Double Pile Floor Plan	-4	
scratch brick wall treatment and			
geometric panels underneath the window bays. The metal sash win-	Structural Fabric		$\sum_{i=1}^{n}$
dows have been removed. A concrete	Brick A C B		
block structure is attached to the			and the second
rear.	Scratch Brick		
	B. L_		
(Continue on Back)	Hip: Metal Tile		
19. History Stylistically this small filling s	station dates to the la	Roll No. 13	
1920s. It may have been built by t	the Edwards Manufacturi	Picture No. 15 - 17	
Company of Cincinnati. During the			
several types of gas stations and			
ularly roofing. A catalog publishe		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance An important and rapidly disappear	ing example of automo-	35. Organization	ncil
bile commercial archaeology.		Kentucky Heritage Cour	.1011
21. Source of Information		36. Date March 8, 1983 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Rev	view
	00 0 1025		
Edwards Sheet Metal Products Catal Cincinnati Historical Society.	ως, υ.1923,		
Sanborn Insurance Map, January 193	1.	I.	



### 19. depicts many stations similar to this one.

Site No.

(5)

	1. Historic Name(s) Parkview Hotel	*******			22. ADD/County	0 1 2
<b>(</b>	Original Owner J. M. Milner				BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. Present Name				Felicity	146
			- Hill & March		24. UTM Reference	
	3. Location Second Street near	Main			Zone Easting	Northing
	4. Owner's Name Roy Art Taylor				25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address		Antonia and a second		26. Prehistoric Site	Object
	230 S. Main Street 6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road			ī	Historic Site Building	Structure Other
,	Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>No</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>Y</u>		8. Ownership Private	X	27. National Register District Name	
	9. Local Contact/Organization				AUGUSTA M. R. A.	· • •
	Mrs. John Parker		State	$\left  - \right $		
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arct			28. Significance Evaluation Kentucky Survey	F
					29. Status	
-		12. Build	<sup>der</sup> M. Milner		National Landmark	
	Alley Nain	13. Date	3		National Register	
			1930 <sub>А.</sub> 7 в.		Kentucky Survey	and a second state of the
		14. Styl		W	Local Landmark	
		В.	-		30. Historic Theme	
		15. Orig	inal Use		Primary Commerce	
C	Second Street s	Hot	-	R	Secondary	
C	Second Street St	16. Pres	ent use		Other 31. Endangered	Yes X
	et	17. Con	dition		Lack of maintenance	
	•	Poo	r [	D	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description Two story frame hotel	No. Stor Two		C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	11
with enclosed brick porches on the front and west elevations. Both of Single Pile				33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
the brick porches have arched entran Double Pile						
	multi-paned windows, and tin	Floor Pla	an			
	s that look like Spanish tile. is the same roofing material		ral Fabric			6/1 - 1
empl	oyed on the gas station. The	Fra	me A. D. в. L	C		
	nry is scratch brick overlaid on bble limestone base. The words		estos ShingleA (	لما		
	kview Hotel" appear on the front	1	atch Brick <sub>B.</sub> [			
porc	h. The first floor of the main	Roof Fo	and the second secon			
hote	1 building is covered in clap-	Fla				
m - 1	19. History Built circa 1930 by J.M				Roll No. 13 Picture No. 18-20	
	ert Kelsch purchased the hotel f erely damaged by fire in 1960, t				Picture No. <u>18-20/6</u>	
	storage. The metal roofing tile				Direction	
by t	the Edwards Mfg. Company, Cincin	nati.			34. Prepared by:	.*
	The last of many imp	ortant	hotels that		Stephen C. Gordon	
6	20. Significance The last of many important hotels that served the village of Augusta.				35. Organization Kentucky Heritage	Council
C					<sup>36. Date</sup> March 8, 1983	ويستنكل بزير التأتية أناف التجارب والأكا الانتابات واستخبر فستجف
	21. Source of Information				march 0, 170.	ff Review
	Maysville Public Ledger, 19 Aug	ust 19	954.			
· ·.	Sanborn Insurance Map, January,					

board with asbestos shingle being employed on the second floor. The foundation 18. is rusticated concrete. All of the windows on the side elevations are twelveover-one sash. Because the building is only partially used for storage, it is in a severe state of disrepair.

i.

The original boulevard lampposts are located on the front sidewalk.

6

KENTUCKY	HISTOR	IC RESOURCES INVE	NIORY Site No	an an de synt benef an e data dina ingin y service y an anti-anti-anti-anti-anti-
1. Historic Name(s) Farmers State Banl Original Owner	ĸ		22. ADD/County BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	0 1 2 G.I.S. Mod.
			Felicity	1 4 6
2. Present Name Farmers Liberty B	ank		24. UTM Reference	
3. Location				1
			Zone Easting	Northing
<u>202 Main Street</u> 4. Owner's Name			25. Coordinate Accuracy	
The state of the s	. · ·			L
5. Owner's Address			26. Prehistoric Site	Object
			Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	Building	Other
Yes X No Yes X No		Private	27. National Register District Nat	me:
9. Local Contact/Organization		Local		
		State	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
Mrs. John Parker		Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arch	itect	Contributing Eleme	ent H
			29. Status	
N	12. Build	ler	National Landmark	a da sa tina milang ang manang na mang ng manang manang na mang
			National Register	1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 - 1999 -
	13. Date		Landmark Certificate	e nama af na - eine generation a statistication (eine af an antistication antistication) and an eine statistication (eine af a statistication) and and a statistication of the s
	the second se		Kentucky Survey	anna an an ann ann an ann an tha ann an a
second St. pkg.	14. Style	by 1	Local Landmark	y nayah ay nanang natar 4 waka nagantang ng patananan
Second St. pkg.	<b>A</b> .	Neo-Classical		
1	В.		30. Historic Theme	
	15. Origi	inal Use	Primary Architects	
Main		Bank E	Secondary Commerce	
	16. Pres	ent use	Other	
Stree		Bank	31. Endangered	Yes
re	17. Conc			<u>No X</u>
0 • Ct		Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stor		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
orner sited bank building in the		Two		
eo-Classical style. Architectural	L1)Single Pi	NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
he front elevation is distinguish				1
y a portico in antis with fluted	Floor Pla	in i i		
orinthian columns. Above the from	1		- +	
ntrance is a cartouche and archeo				
indow with acanthus leaf keystor				
wo small panels with festoons and	- 1	cut brick A. Q		
wags enhance the spandrels. Both he front and side elevations have	1			
ull entablatures. A balustrade	=	в. Ц		
nd terra cotta panel surmount the	Roof For	rm		
(Continue on Back)	=			
19. History			Roll No.	
The Farmers State Bank was establ	ished :	in Augusta in	Picture No. 33-36/1-2	
.926 .			Picture No.	
			Direction	
			34. Prepared by:	
			Staphon C Cardo	<b>^</b>
20. Significance		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Stephen C. Gordon	
Augusta's best example of Neo-cla	ssical	architecture.	35. Organization	Council
			Kentucky Heritage	<del>دار برایس و براین اخترطند بر بزایر ۲۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬۰۰٬</del>
•			36. Date December 22	
21. Source of Information			37. Revision Dates 38.	Staff Review
			1	

entablature on the front elevation. The panel carries the inscription 18. "FOUNDED A.D.1926 ERECTED A.D.1930." The frieze panel reads "FARMERS STATE BANK." The entablature and trimmings are all dressed in terra cotta, which affords a striking contrast to the buff brown brick wall' treatment. The north elevation is accentuated by Corinthian pilasters and arcaded first floor bays. All of the first floor windows have metal casement sash, those on the second story are maily one-over-one with soldiercourse lintels. The entire building is constructed on a concrete foundation.





		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	01
• Original Owner		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.1.5. N
a-2. Present Name		Felicity	114
Nina's Antiques and Git	fts	30. UTM Reference	
208 Main Street			<u> </u>
4. Owner's Name		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northi
5. Owner's Address		<sup>32.</sup> Prehistoric Site O	bject
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership			ructure
Personal		Building O 33. National Register District Name:	ther
Yes X No Private X Local	State Federal	AUGUSTA MULT.RES.AREA	[ ]
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
Street		Contributing Element	
Secona	10. Date N 1895-1901 A. L51 B. L. J	35. Status Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	11 Style	National Landmark	
lot	^.Italianate	National Register	
P//// 1	В. Ц	Landmark Certificate Kentucky Survey	et dan medagaga a dag ditu perananan
	12. Original Use	Local Landmark	
Main	Meat Shop [1] 13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
	Antique Shop 14. Condition	36. Historic Theme Primary <u>Architecture</u>	1
		Commercial	F
l St.	Good [B]	- Other	
	One LAJ	37. Endangered	Vor
16. Description	17. Single Pile		Yes No
Single story commercial building characterized by a cast iron stor	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	N. A. gere in
front and recessed center entrance			
The design of the iron pilasters			
that used by the George Mesker	19. Structural Fabric Distole A. LCJ B. LJ	T SAA TOTAL TOTAL	
Company of Evansville, Indiana. The display and transom windows	20. Décorative Fabric		
appear to be unaltered. However,			
the sheet metal naranet does anno	B. L		
to have been a later addition. Th			
is a concrete block addition at t rear.	che Flat 22. Foundation Material		
	23. Outbuildings		
	None		
	Additions	Pícture No. <u>3 - 5</u>	
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History The 1901 Sanborn Insurance Map ir brick meat store occupied this si		<sup>39. Prepared by:</sup> Stephen C. Gordon	
		40. Organization	uncil
26. Significance		Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
The metal storefront and histor tribute to the character of the c	May, 1983	I. Staff Review	
27. Source of Information		-	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1895; 190	)].		
		L	

Site	No.	

<b>*</b> **	1. Historic Name(s) Bertram Drug Store	e; E.	G. McMath &	Co.	22. ADD/County Buffalo Trail/Bracker	012
(	Original Owner				23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'#75')	G.I.S. Mod.
New Sec.	2. Present Name Holleran's Discour	nt Clo	thing		Felicity 24. UTM Reference	1, 4, 6
	3. Location Main Street					
					Zone Easting 25. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
	4. Owner's Name Roy Art Taylor		•	· ·	25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address 230 Main Street					bject ructure
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building Ot	ther
	Yes XX_No Yes XX_No		Private	. X	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization					1
	Mrs. John Parker		State			
		11, Arch	L	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	28. Significance Evaluation	Н
-	10. Site Plan with North Arrow				Contributing Element	
		12. Build	er		29. Status Date National Landmark	
	Second				National Register	
	N	13. Date		1 1	Landmark Certificate	
		c. 18	95 <u>A. [5]</u>	в. []	Kentucky Survey	
	Pkg.	14. Style		1- 1	Local Landmark	
		<b>A</b> .	Queen Anne	L	HABS/HAER	
		В.			30. Historic Theme	
	44477	15. Origi	nal Use		Primary Architecture	
<b>.</b>	3		Drug Store	E	Secondary Commercial	E
(	Mai	16. Prese	int use		Other	
Sector -			Commercial		31. Endangered	Yes
	۱ st	17. Cond		In I	32. Preservation Project Status	No X
	•	L	Good	B	S2. Freservation Project Status	
	18. Description Two-story brick	No. Stori		lc ]	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
	ommercial building with cast	Single Pil	Two			
	ron storefront and symmetrical	Double P	N	Α	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	ix bay fenestration. Storefront n the left (south) half is	Floor Pla	والمراجعة والمحاصر والمحاصر والمحاصر والمحاصر والمحاصر والمحاص والمحاص والمحاص والمحاص والمحاص والمحاص والمحاص			36 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	naltered, but the right (north)				86	FFFFF
	alf has been sheathed with	Structure				
	barn siding" and a shake		Brick A.C.	в. [_]		
	wning. Cast iron storefront	Decorativ	ve Fabric	. 101		
	as dentiled cornice. Second		Stretcher	A. Q		
f	loor exhibits recessed window		Bond	в. Ц		A
Ъ	ays which give the impression	Roof For	m			
0	f having pilasters, Back ugsills		Sloping			
	19 History Henry Bertram came to Aug	Summer of the local division of the local di			Roll No. 6	
С	incinnati. He is listed as a drug				Picture No. <u>6-8, 13</u>	
	896 Kentucky State Gazatteers. Th					
	irectory lists Bertram as a "Deal				Direction	
	rugs, Medicines, Paints, Oils, G				34. Prepared by:	
Т	oilet & Fancy Articles." In 1901	the A	ugusta Telep	hone	Stephen C. Gordon	
	20. Significance				25. 0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1	An important component of August	ta's h	istoric comm	ercial	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage (	Council
L	district.				36. Date December 22, 19	كالبالية والمترجب والمترجة الكارية والمتحد والمتحد والمروان
	21. Source of Information				37. Revision Dates 38. Staff R	
S	anborn Insurance Map of Augusta,	1895-	Kentucky S	tate		
	azatteer and Business Directory,		the second s			
	. L. Polk & Company.	.+070+			1	
	anborn Insurance Map, 1901.					

18. extend into a sandstone stringcourse while the one-over-one windows feature transoms. The pandetone label lintels have incised corner blocks. Brick corbeling above the window bays is a distinctive Queen Anne detail. A heavy pressed metal cornice with dentils, anthemions, and egg-and-dart detailing surmounts the facade. The rear elevation continues the six bay fenestration but substitutes rediating segmental brick lintels and 2 over 2 sash. A 1-story metal structure is attached to Halleran's. The north wall has a faded advertisement which reads: "H. Bertram Drug Store; Paints, Oils, Glass, Wallpaper."

#### 19. Exchange was located on the second floor.

E. G. MCMath & Co. The above firm has just opened up a handsome new store in Augusta, and has placed before the public a splendid stock of staple and fancy groceries, both wholesale and retail. They also carry cigars and tobaccos.

Mr. McMath, the manager of the firm, has been in the grocery business through his entire business career, and his experience as a traveling salesman enables him to buy goods at the lowest market price, thereby giving his customers the solvantage of his experience. He proposes to keep his stock fresh and clean, and to carry the very best goods in the market. Mr. McMath was horn in Moscow, O., September 12, 1869, and was educated at that place. In 1888 he entered as traveling salesman the firm of Reinhart & Newton, dealers in fancy groceries and manufacturers of confectionery. He remained with this firm for nine years. Previous to this he had also been in the retail grocery business with Joseph R. Peebles Sons in Cincinnati.

		ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	22. ADD/County	
	Store	e; J.M.Milner's Dept.	Bracken	012
These	Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75' Felicity	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. Present Name		24. UTM Reference	
	3 Location 216 Main Street	pany	116 71519191410	
	4. Owner's Name Leon Plummer		Zone Easting 25. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
	<b>En 1</b> 997 - 19			
	5. Owner's Address 212 Bracken Stree	t	26. Prehistoric Site Historic Site	Object Structure
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building	Other
	Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>No No </u>	Private	27. National Register District Na	ime:
·	9. Local Contact/Organization	State		
• •	<b>Constitute and an and and</b>		28. Significance Evaluation	lır l
27	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11, Architect	Contributing Elen	
		12. Builder	29. Status National Landmark	ate
132	2nd Street	Knoedler	National Register	
		13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
	TE pkg.	1895 A 5 B	Kentucky Survey	
	Pkg. lot	14. Style	Local Landmark	-
			30. Historic Theme	-
		B. L	Primary Architectu	ire A
	10	15. Original Use	Secondary Commerce	E
, ·		Commercial [16. Present use	Other.	
	treet	Commercial	31. Endangered	Yes
	VIIIIA	17. Condition	22. Bradan sting Brains Status	No XX
		Good B	32. Preservation Project Status	
buil	18. Description Three story commercial ding with cast iron storefront.	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	11
	essed entrance and large display	Single Pile NA XX	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	lows are particularly appealing.	Double Pile		
	left side of the first floor has	Floor Plan		
	de passage with heavy period	N/A Structural Fabric	-	
	s. Upper floors have two-over- windows with incised sandstone	Brick ALCBL		
	1 lintels and bracketed lugsills	Decorative Fabric		
	rally located on the spandrel is			And a country granter a
	anite tablet with the inscription	f		
"Kno	edler 1895."	Roof Form	· .	
	(Continue on Back)		4	
horn	19 History Built by Louis P. Knoed in Elizabeth, New Jersey, in 18		Roll No. 6	
	sta in the 1860s. He is listed a		Picture No. 9-12, 14	
	census. By the end of the ninet		Direction	
	built the largest wholesale and a		34. Prepared by:	
nort	heastern Kentucky. During the ea		Stephen C. Gordon	
	20. Significance The largest example of		35. Organization	
	itecture in Augusta. Anchors a re		Kentucky Heritage	Council
rugs	on Main Street. Also significar	it within the context of	December	
	21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38.	Staff Review
	paper clippings file, Kentucky H: Ninth Census, 1870.	iscorical Society		
	Augusta Independent, September 18	3, 1925.		
·	an	-		•

. . .

(9)

19. the Knoedler Building housed J.M. Milner's Sons Department Store, which advertised itself as "Bracken County's Greatest Department Store."



20. Augusta's late nineteenth and early twentieth century mercantile history

#### L. P. Knoedler.

The firm of L. P. Knoedler is one of the oldest and most prosperous in the city. It was established in 1865 as L. P. Knoedler & Co., and continued as such until 1873, when Mr. James Armstrong, one of the members of the firm, retired. It then became the firm of L. P. Knoedler. Mr. Knoedler was born in New Jersey, and came to Augusta in 1858. He entered the business of Mr. Armstrong as clerk and remained with him until the war. He enlisted in the Confederate army, in the Third Kentucky Cavalry, under Morgan's command.

After the close of the war he returned and commenced business with his former employer as a partner. In 1895 he erected a handsome three-story brick building to accommodate his increasing business. His stock now occupies the three entire floors and the basement. He carries a large and complete line of drugs, notions, shades, frames, queensware, tobacco, paints, wallpaper, ammunition, etc.

The size of his commodious building is 41 by 82, and he also occupies a large storage house in the rear. This house has an extensive trade throughout Ohio and Kentucky, and it is the best and most complete store of its kind between Cincinnati and Pittsburg. Mr. Knoedler has always been an enterprising citizen and identified with the advancement of the city. He is an aidde-camp to the Confederate Veteran Association.

KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES IN	VENTORY Site No.
1. Historic Name(s) Reese's Dry Goods	Store; Colored Masonic	22. ADD/County
Hall, Halmala Cra		BT/Bracken EIIE
Original Owner Hall, Horme's Gro.		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.Ł.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity 11416
Reynold's Pharmacy		24. UTM Reference
3. Location 218 Main Street		
		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name William V. Reynolds		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
%218 Main Street		Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes X No Yes X No	Private	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	
	State	Augusta M.R.A.
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
		29. StatusDate
E I	12. Builder	National Landmark
Marin N	13. Date E	National Register
	13. Date C.1877-1883 A B	Kentucky Survey
	14. Style	Local Landmark
	A. Italianate E	HABS/HAER
1115	в.	30. Historic Theme
Street	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture
	Commercial LE	Secondary Commerce
	16. Present use	Other Black history BB
Street	Commercial	31. Endangered Yes
Third Street	17. Condition	No X
	Good	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Two and one-half story	No. Stories $2\frac{1}{2}$	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
brick commercial building built in		
the Italianate style. Three bay	Single Pile NA _X_	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
facade distinguised by arched six- over-six windows on the second floor	Double Pile Floor Plan	
and louvered lunette shaped openings		
on the attic story. The vents have	Structural Fabric	
brick voussoir lintels. A boxed	Brick A. C B.	
cornice supported by paired wooden	Decorative Fabric	
brackets surmount the front facade.	Common Bond A	
The first floor exhibits a cast iron	в. 🖵	
storefront that has been partially	Roof Form	
disfigured by white brick infill and (Continue on Back)	Sloping	
19. History		. Roll No. 6
The 1884 Sanborn map indicates this b		ds15-17
and boots and shoe establishment, wit		Direction
Agency. The 1883 Gazatteer lists Jac proprietor of a dry goods store and e		34. Prepared by:
located here was a Colored Masonic Ha		0.1
	TT ANG N. OT II. HALL(	() Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
An important architectural manife	Kentucky Heritage Council	
late nineteenth century mercantil	e development. (over)	36. Date December 22, 1982
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
KY State Gazatteer, 1883-1884.		
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 189	5.	
Bracken County Courthouse.		i

18. a shake awning. The south wall originally had rectangular bays with sandstone lintels, but they have been filled with brick. The iron storefront was manufactured by L. Schreiber & Sons Iron Works of Cincinnati.

19. Extensive deed research did not reveal any information on the latter organizations.

20. The building was also the location for several fraternal organizations, including the Colored Masonic Hall.

Site No. BKA-33

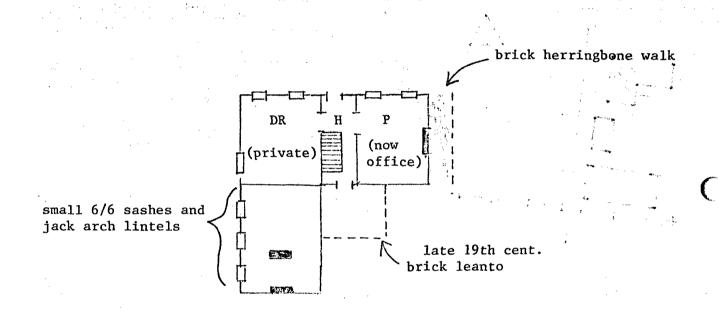
13

·	1. Historic Name(s) McKibben Hotel		22. ADD/County
1	Original Owner W S Martibbon		BT/Bracken G.I.S. Mod.
	w. S. MCRIDDen		- 1 1
	2. Present Name		Felicity
	3. Location		
	228 Main Street		Zone Easting Northing
	4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
	Rose Taylor		
	5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
			Historic Site Structure
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
	Yes X No Yes No Yes No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:
	9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	
	Mrs. John Parker	State	AUGUSTA MULT.RES.AREA
		Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing elemant H
		12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark
	NORTH		National Register
		13. Date	Landmark Certificate X 5-18-78
		с.1840 А. [_3] В. [_]	Kentucky Survey X <u>4-15-78</u>
	STREET	14. Style	
		A. Federal	HABS/HAER
	вка-35	в.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
	2	15. Original Use	
7			Secondary
	вка-34	16. Present use	Other
	CHESSIE R. R.	Office and Apartments	165
	CHESSIE III	Good LB	32. Preservation Project Status
	18. Description The story brick I house		
	Iwo story brick I house	2 لدا	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
	ith double pile ell. Front ele- ation Flemish bond masonry, side	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
	nd rear elvations laid in common	Double Pile	
	ond. Five bay facade has two-	Floor Plan	
	vor-two windows on the first floor	Center Passage	
a	nd smaller, six-over-six sash on	Structural Fabric Brick A. LC B. L	
	he second floor. A cast iron	Decorative Fabric	
	alcony and doorway mark the second	Flomich A.G	
	loor. Sandstone lintels and slip	• • •	
	ills are employed on the front	Common B. E	
	lock, and jack arch lintels on the 11. However <sub>sco</sub> thee basement	Gable	
E.	19. History		
L	ittle has been recorded on this in	mortant early building	Roll No. 9
Ţ	The original owner, W.S. McKibben	(1808-1881) is reputed	Picture No. 9-12, 18
	o operated a hotel at this location		Direction
	CKibben was listed as a trader in		34. Prepared by:
F	urther research is needed.		Stephen C. Gordon
	20. Significance		
7	Stylistically the building is a s		35. Organization
L.	of Federal vernacular architectur		Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date January 6, 1983
	features include bulls-eye-mould	ings, Flemish bond	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
	U.S. Seventh Census, 1850.		
	bevenen census, 1000.		
	•		1

(

windows on the front facade are dressed with crude limestone lintels. Garret 18. openings mark the gable ends of the front block. The two story, double file ell exhibits small 6/6 windows with interior and end chimneys. A single story, altered brick leanto is attached to the inside of the ell, and is usually used as an office. The interior is a single pile center passage plan with mort of the Federal fittings in place, i.e., the seeded woodwork with bulls-eyes, cross panaled doors, interior transoms, and spindled walnut balustrade. The doors have brass locks manufactured by Carpenter and Company. Along the south side of this building is a brick walk.

#### 20. masonry, and a beautiful cast-iron balcony.



Site No. BKA-35

	1. Historic Name(s) F.L. Cleveland Law C	ffice			22. ADD/County	012		
1	- · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TTTCE			BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.		
	Original Owner W.S. McKibben 2. Present Name				Felicity	1,4,6		
	Taylor Insurance Com	Dany			24. UTM Reference			
	3. Location	<u>,</u>			116 71519191610	4121915151810		
	230 Main Street				Zone Easting	Northing		
	4. Owner's Name				25. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1		
	Roy A. Taylor 5. Owner's Address				26. Prehistoric Site	Object		
					Historic Site	Structure		
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building	Other		
	Yes X No Yes X No		Private	X	27. National Register District Name	3:		
	9. Local Contact/Organization		Local		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	1 1		
	Mrs. John S. Parker		State		28. Significance Evaluation			
•	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arch	itect		Contributing eler	ment H		
	$ 1 \Delta$	L			29. Status			
	NORTH	12. Build	er		National Landmark			
	<b>M</b>	13. Date			National Register Landmark Certificate			
		c.18	50;1900 A.L_	<u>З</u> <sub>в.</sub> [5]	Kentucky Survey X April 15, 19			
		14. Style			Local Landmark			
Str		A. Federal		HABS/HAER				
	Main		Queen Anne	لتا	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture			
		15. Origi		E	Secondary Law	R		
1	BKA- 34		ices	لت ا	Other Politics/Gove	rnment V		
			ices		31. Endangered	Yes		
	C. & O. R. R.	17. Conc				<u>No X</u>		
,		Goo		B	32. Preservation Project Status			
	18. Description Original rectangular	No. Stori	es 1/2	B	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	11		
	parlor plan building with a	Single Pi	eX					
	n Anne pavilion added. It ars that the original building	Double P	ile	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО			
	a four bay facade, as some of	Floor Pla Ha 1	n 1 Parlor	E				
	sandstone lintels are still	Structure				N AND		
	ble above the altered bays.	Bri		С в. 🗌		NU SAL		
	original structure is laid in		ve Fabric	1_1				
	on bond and rests on a rubble stone foundation. Original	Con	mon	A. E				
	d wooden cornices in place.	Str	etcher	B. LQ				
Six-	over-six windows on the rear.	Roof For	m le:Metal					
	h gable endContinue on Back) has garret	Gal	ie.netar					
	19. History ording to local sources, this bu	ildin	a corved ac	the	Roll No9			
	offices for Francis L. Clevelan				Picture No. 16-17			
	Dhio, Francis Cleveland was a la				Direction			
	er of the Kentucky Legislature.				34. Prepared by: Stephen C. Gordon	1		
· · · · •	the Kentucky House and Senate, C	levela	and taught	at		1		
-	20 Significance An important element in the Mai	n Str	eet Histori	c Dis-	35. Organization			
(	trict. Significant for its hist				Kentucky Heritage	2 Council		
~ -	Francis Cleveland, teacher, law		& elected r	epresent				
	21. Source of Information		a	tive.	37. Revision Dates 38. Sta	aff Review		
	Augusta Cemetery Records U.S., Seventh and Ninth Census,	1850	1870					
	Collins, <u>History</u> of Kentucky, 1				1			
	outtins, <u>miscory</u> or noncocky, a							

18. bays and end chimney. Queen Anne pavilion, added after 1895, has mixed shingle wall treatment in the gable end and stretcher bond masonry. In contrast to the original building, the pavilion has a tooled limestone foundation. The roof material is an unusual form of fishscale shingle metal. Finally, a twentieth century frame wing is attached to the rear.

19. Augusta College. At that time he lived with Will McKibben. Sometime between 1895 and 1901 the brick bay was added to this building. The 1909 Sanborn map indicates offices and a tailor shop at this location.

BKA-34

1. Historic Name(s)	col Store	28. ADD/County	
Rankins Dry Goods & Gener	Lat SLUTE	BT / Bracker	012
Original Owner William McKibben		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name WILLIAM MCKIDDEN	N - 1997 - 1	Felicity	11416
R. F. Mains Grocery		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location		1 11 11	
240 Main Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	Hortming
Raymond F. Mains			11
5. Owner's Address		32. Prehistoric Site	Dbject
240 Main Street, Augusta	, Kentucky		tructure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building	Dther
		33. National Register District Name:	André (1977) – a spillar ag tablir, an an an an Angelanna – a Tha an Ang
Yes X No Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	Augusta M. R. A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
Main		Contributing Element	: H
Ë.	10. Date		e
N N	1850 А. С. В. С.	National Landmark	· ·····
	11. Style	National Register	
	🗛 Greek Revival 🛄		-18-78
Implement	B.	V /	/15/78
shed	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Warehouse 📖	Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	an a
(Third St.)	Grocery	Primary <u>COmmerce</u>	E
C. & O. R. R. (Thura Sec.	14. Condition	hito at um	
C. & V.	Fair C	Secondary	FH
	15. Stories, No. of	Other	
	Two C	37. Endangered	Yes
16. Description Greek Revival commercial	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile		No_X
building distinguished by stepped	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
gables and cast iron storefront. The	Double Pile_X 18. Floor Plan		
present storefront which was probably	10.11001 man 1 1	Maria martine	XI
added after the Civil War, was manu-	19. Structural Fabric		
factured by the George L. Mesker	. С.		
Architectural Iron Works, Evansville	20 Decorative Fabric		
Indiana. The iron pilasters are	Common Bond A. E		
embellished with rosettes and			
anthemion motifs. Both the front and	21. Roof Form & Material		
south elevations retain their origi-	Gable: Metal		
nal six-over-six lights. The three	22. Foundation Material		
bays in the stepped gable and one			<i>∏</i>
bay on the first of the south eleva-	23. Outbuildings		
tion exhibits blind louvered shutters	۶. L_I	4	
There is a side entrance at the rear	24. Alterations	Roll No.	
of the south elevation. All of the	Additions	Picture No. <u>10 - 16</u>	
bays feature sandstone lintels and (Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
Built by William Scott McKibben (180)	8-1881) in 1850. On	Stephen C. Gordon	
May 4, 1860, McKibben conveyed the so		Senior Historian	
19 to William J. Rankins for \$3,000.		40. Organization	
6 Significance		Kentucky Heritage Co	ouncil
Bracken County's earliest and most	t important example of	41. Date December 16 10	
Greek Revival commercial architect		December 16, 19 42. Revision Dates	182 13. Staff Review
and William Rankins were leading a	mercantile figures in		2. Start free tie te
<u></u>	ins and Winters establish		
27. Source of Information		· · · · ·	
		· ·	
,			

16. lugsills. At the top of the facade gable is a small 1850 dateplate. Other details include sandstone coping, shutter hooks and a stepped gable at the rear wall. Small star anchor irons reinforce the building. The original center window on the front facade was filled in many years ago.

There is a concrete block addition to the rear elevation, and a late nineteenth century building with common wall to the north. An advertisement for John Winter's Store in 1897 indicates the facade had a more Italiante appearance.

25. brick warehouse and frame shed storeroom tereon, on the northwest corner of Upper and High Streets. William Rankins was born in Mason County in 1823. During the third quarter of the nineteenth century he was among Augusta's leading merchants. The 1870 census lists him as a wholesale and retail grocer with real estate valued at \$10,000 and personal property worth \$6,000. The entries for the state gazatteers include:

1865-W. R. Rankins and Son, Dealers in Dry Goods and Notions.
1876-W. T. Rankins & Sons, General Store
1880-W. T. Rankins & Sons, General Store
1883-William J., Albert E., and Blackstone S. Rankins, General Store and Farm Implements.

During the 1890s the building became the location of the John I. Winter Furniture and Farm Implement Store. He and his father, S. S. Winter, operated a tobacco warehouse in Augusta. Winter was considered the "best judge of farming machinery and implements in the country."

26. ment served the needs of many Bracken Countians.

27. Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Book X, Page 458. Kentucky State Gazatteers, 1865; 1876; 1880; 1883.
U. S. <u>Tenth Census</u>, 1870
C. & O. Railroad, The Headlight, 1897.



south and west elevs., looking NE



"Geo. L. Mesker & Co."



Cast iron pilaster

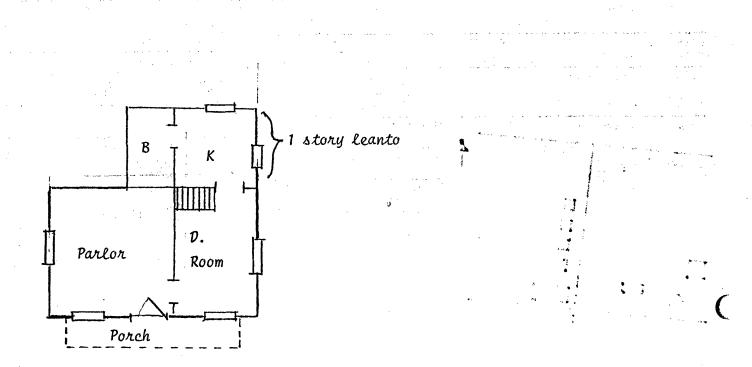
		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Rankins' Implements and	1 Wagon Shed	28. ADD/County	
Original Owner	-	BT/Bracken	рцр
2. Present Name		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mc
	· · · ·	30. UTM Reference	146
3. Location			
215 Park Street at Railr	oad		<u> </u>
4. Owner's Name	an a	31. Coordinate Accuracy	
Raymond F. Mains 5. Owner's Address			Ĺ
240 Main Street			Dbject
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership			Iructure
v (V) (V)		Building C 33. National Register District Name:	Dther
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta Hist. Distr	ict III
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
		Contributing Elemen	t Ľ
	10. Date 1960, 1970, A 4 B.	35. StatusDat	е
	C.1000-10/0		
	A. Vernacular	National Register	
	в	Landmark Certificate	
BKA-34 C & O Railro	Tmplement Shed	Kentucky Survey	
	Implement Shed	HABS/HAER	
		36. Historic Theme	
St	Vacant 14. Condition	PrimaryCommerce	E
Street	Fair	Secondary Architecture	C
F .	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
16. Description	One LAJ	Lack of use	Yes_X No
Single story rectangular plan bui	17. Single Pile 1.dNA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	140
ing situated at the rear of Mains	Double Pile		
Grocery (BKA-34). Frame construct	18. Floor Plan ION		
consists of horizontal clapboard	19. Structural Fabric	XX 1 (X) - X 1	
siding overlaid vertical board subwall. The south elevation is	Frame A. [D] B. []	WAT THE -	
divided into four widely arranged	20. Decorative Fabric Woathorhoard A. J		T AL
two-over-two window bays. The nor			
elevation exhibits two doors and			
six-over-six window sashes. A ver cal board near the middle of the			
structure suggests the building	22. Foundation Material		an er an
may have been built in two stages	Concrete over Limestone		
The interior spaces have been	No		1. Mater
partitioned.	24. Alterations	Roll No	
	Additions	Picture No.	
(Continue on Back)	Moved X? Wall Treatment	Direction	
25 History On May 4, 1860, William J. Rankins	s purchased a portion of	39. Prepared by:	
lot 19 from William McKibben for §		Stephen C. Gordon	
room was described in the deed as		40. Organization	
36. Significance		Kentucky Heritage C	ouncil
An important vestige of Augusta	's agricultural-mercantile	December 1982	
heritage.		42. Revision Dates	13. Staff Review
27. Source of Information Bracken County Courthouse, Deed			
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 18			

25. north of the brick warehouse facing Upper Street. It is possible that the shed referred to in the deed is the existing structure, having been re-located to the rear of the lot. William J. Rankins & Sons advertised themselves as "wholesale and retail dealers in General Merchandise and Agricultural Implements." The 1884 and 1895 Sanborn Insurance Maps show this structure as a single story wagon and implement shed.

ite No. \_\_\_\_

KENTOCKT II					
1. Historic Name(s)			22. ADD/County Bracken	0 1 2	
Original Owner			23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')		
2. Present Name Vernacular Houses		······································	Felicity	1, 4, 6	
3. Location			24. UTM Reference	4,2,9,5,5,8,0	
207-213 East Park Stre	eet		Zone Easting	Northing	
4. Owner's Name Leon Plummer			25. Coordinate Accuracy	[ ]	
5. Owner's Address			26. Prehistoric Site	Object	
212 Bracken Street			Historic Site	Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	Building	Other	
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>X</u> No		Private X	27. National Register District National	me:	
9. Local Contact/Organization		Local	AUGUSTA MULT. RES	AREA	
Elizabeth Parker		Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	Land and the second	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Archi	tect	Contributing Fler	nent [H]	
Street	12. Builde	9r	29. Status National Landmark		
Second Parts N			National Register		
	13. Date	161 11	Landmark Certificate	······································	
207	1909- 14. Style		Kentucky Survey		
209	Vernacular V		HABS/HAER		
Street 211	В.		30. Historic Theme		
E 213	15. Origin	nal Use	30. Historic Theme Primary Architectu	re A	
		A	Secondary	<b>  -</b>	
R. R.	16. Present use		Other 31. Endangered		
Chessie K. K.	DW 17. Cond	ellinq	31. Endangered	Yes X	
	Go		32. Preservation Project Status		
18. Description	No. Storie	1 1	Actual Cost in \$1,000s		
A group of four two-story frame	Tw				
worker's cottages. All four have three bay facades with center	Single Pile	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
doorways and hall parlor floor	Floor Plan	}	ALLER - HV	AVIINAN C	
plans. Each house exhibits its	1	1 Parlor E			
original clapboard siding, two-over				The first	
two windows, and simple front porch The small windows on the second	Decorativ	e Fabric			
floor have six pane single sash.	Weath	erboard A. [J]			
Attached to the rear of each build	ing	в. L_	And		
is a small bath & kitchen leanto.	Roof For	n	1.		
The leantos are reversed on every (Continue on Back)	Gable	: ribbed metal			
19. History			Roll No4	HI TH	
These four vernacular style dwelli			Picture No. 17 - 20		
sometime between 1909 and 1920. T undeveloped before that time. Lit			Direction		
their builder and original owners.			34. Prepared by:	• ·	
		· · ·	Stephen C. Gordon	n .	
20. Significance			35. Organization		
Unaltered examples of early twen	tieth	century frame	Kentucky Heritage	e Council	
vernacular architecture.			36. Date December		
21. Source of Information		······································		Staff Review	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1909;1920.					

- other building. The chimneys are slightly off-center. 18.
- an association with Augusta's original Electric Light Plant, which was located 19. across the street on the public square.



(19)

Site No. \_

KENTUCKY HISTORIC RESOURCES INVENTORY

	1. Historic Name(s)				22. ADD/County		012
a fair	Original Owner				BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/	751	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. 0				Felicity		146
	August	a Water Tower			24. UTM Reference		
	3. Location				16 75988	0 4 2 9 5	5 15 14 10
•	Munici	pal Park at C	. & 0.	Railroad	Zone Easting	North	hing
	4. Owner's Name City of	f Augusta			25. Coordinate Accuracy		11
	5. Owner's Address	- nuguota			26. Prehistoric Site	Object	
		in Street			Historic Site	Structure	>
	6. Open to Public	7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	Building	Other	
	Yes No	Yes X No		Private	27. National Register Distric	t Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization			Local	AUGUSTA MULT. RI	ES. AREA	1 1
	Mayor Tom Appelman	n		State			
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow		11. Archi		28. Significance Evaluation contributing	element	H H
		5			29. Status	Date	
	Old	1 park	12. Build		National Landmark	┥╶───	
	E Co. Jail		13. Date	ago Bridge Works	National Register		
	Park Co. Jail	View	1927	1771 1 1	Landmark Certificate	-	
		ğ	14. Style		Local Landmark		
			A. F	unctional	HABS/HAER	]	
			В.		30. Historic Theme Primary engineer	ina	7
	6		15. Origin				- K++
6	+	8. O. R. R.			Secondary		
			16. Prese Vaca		Other 31. Endangered		Yes X
			17. Cond		abandonment		No
			Poor		32. Preservation Project Sta	tus	
	18. Description		No. Stori	es	Actual Cost in \$1,000s		
	,000 gallon capacit	-					
	tuated in the heart		Single Pil Double P	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
	eel drum supported eel girders. The t		Floor Pla				
	2' above the ground						
	avity fed into two		Structura			A	
	and one 4". Today		Decorativ				783
	in an advanced sta	ate of dis-	Decorativ	A.			
re	epair.			.		N-0-4 N 1	
			Roof For	<u> </u>			
	(Continue on E	Back)					
	19. History				Roll No. 4		2 4 C
Ma	nufactured by the (	Chicago Bridge	and	Iron Works,	Picture No. 27-32		A. T.
	icago, Illinois(nam	-			Direction		
SU	pplied by the Carne	egie Steel Co.	, U. 1	S. A.	34. Prepared by:		
					Stephen C. Gord	on	
	20. Significance		. <u></u>				
1	A highly visible re	emnant of Augu	ista's	twentieth centur	35. Organization Y Kontucky Horita	a Courst 1	
L	municipal water sys	-			Y Kentucky Herita 36 Date December 2	برايا المستعلم بيرد فالمكان فبجيئ بالمتباذ أطواب الجريقيني والتكافي	L.
	21. Source of Information				and the second	38. Staff Review	
		fen 1021					
	Sanborn Insurance M	iap, 1931.					

		BKA-28	
Cita	No		

х	1. Historic Name(s) Bracken County Ja:	i1			22. ADD/County	0 11 12
	Original Owner				BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75'	) <u>G.I.S. Mod.</u>
	2. Present Name			*****	Felicity	146
	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	24. UTM Reference	1 1			
	3. Location					
	Third Street & Par	Zone Easting 25. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing			
	4. Owner's Name City of Augusta					
	5. Owner's Address		0++		26. Prehistoric Site	Object
	Municipal Building	g, Mai	Y		Historic Site Building	Structure Other
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership				
	Yes No Yes No 9. Local Contact/Organization		Private		27. National Register District Na	ime:
	-		State		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
	Mrs. John Parker		Federal	···· []	28. Significance Evaluation	السي
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arch	itect		Meets NR Criteri	a D
·		12. Build	A7			ate
١	parkview				National Landmark National Register	
W		13. Date	1 2		Landmark Certificate X	4/27/73 10-1970
11			3-1825 A.L	Ј В. Ц	Kentucky Survey 🛛 🗙	10-1910
Williams		14. Style		B	Local Landmark	age a second
ng	BKA-28		'ederal			······································
st 13	O <sub>Water Tower</sub>	<b>B</b> .			30. Historic Theme Primary Government	
•		15. Origi J	nal Use ail	<b> T </b>	Secondary Archite	cture C
4-	C. & O. R. R.	16. Prese	ent use	·····	Other	
ŀ	(Third St.)	1	acant		31. Endangered	Yes X
	BKA-19	17. Conc		1	Neglect	No
	<b>)</b>	4	oor	D	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description One and one-half story brick build-	No. Stori			Actual Cost in \$1,000s	11
•	ing constructed on a raised lime-	Single Pi	le <u>XX</u>	NA		
	stone foundation. The 20-24 inch	Double P		NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	thick rubble stone walls are divide	dioor Pla	n	E.		
	into two separate jail cells. The	Structura			4 4 4	
	upper story served as the jailor's living quarters. It is now parti-	1		в. 🛄		
	tioned and paneled with imitation		ve Fabric			
	wood siding. The east elevation is	Flen	ish Bond	A. [G]	MIN/A R	
	laid in Flemish bond and has a	Comm	ion Bond	в. [Е]		
	center door at the stone first	Roof For	m			
	floor. All the other elevations (Continue on Back)	Gab1	e: Metal			
	19. History		1 7 11 / 77	(10)	6 / 7	No. an aight i the sampatel Root an N Me ann
	The original Bracken County Courthous built circa 1796. An act established				Picture No. 33-35/1-5	• www.sec.paper.college.coller. Forcestell, with Tag 1
	official county was passed in 1802.				Direction	Nur mygt er willig kannelikaansile. Nies op
	court to begin erecting public buil				34. Prepared by:	
		have been built as early as 1803. Zadock Cramer's <u>Navigato</u>				m
	20. Significance				Stephen C. Gordo	
	The oldest county jail in Kentucky	The oldest county jail in Kentucky. Together this structur				e Council
`.	and the original courthouse constitution remnant of early county government		a rare survi	ving	36. Date December 2	والانتكانية اليتي فتواعل مهزانته ومرعة ألدت الإنوبات فالاختفا ومتخاذ والمتها
	21. Source of Information	<b>.</b>				Staff Review
	Zadok Cramer, The Navigator, Pitts	burgh,	1817.			

- 18. exhibit common bond masonry. The asymmetrical four-bay front (north) elevation is distinguished by nine-over-six double hung windows with jack arches, walnut slipsills, and pegged jambs. Both gable ends have a single garret window. Two small interior end chimneys pierce the gable roof. The simple front porch and outside stairwell are twentieth century in form but not function. A jerry-built lean-to attached to the rear elevation was added before 1884. It is now sided with asbestos and particle board.
- 19. mentioned a courthouse and jail in the description of early Augusta. Although the courthouse was destroyed by fire in 1848, the jail continued to be used for incarceration until the 1970's. Today it is part of the Augusta City Park.



KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) The Augusta Motor C	ompany;	DIJDIACKCII	0 1 2
Original Owner RODELLSOIL FOLD			G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name Richey Sales Compan	y, Inc.	24. UTM Reference	1,4,6
3. Location 223 Main Street, Au	ousta	Zone Easting North	
4. Owner's Name	gusta	25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Mr. Russell Richey			
5. Owner's Address 223 Main Street, Au	gusta	26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes X No Yes X No	Private	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local       State       Federal	Augusta M.R.A.	
Mrs. John Parker	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	H
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	T), Architect	Contributing Element	<u>L</u>
	12. Builder	National Landmark	
ВКА-29	Work & Wolfe	National Register	
ВКА-29	13. Date с.1916-1919 А 6 В	Landmark Certificate	
	C.1916-1919 A - B L	Kentucky Survey	
St.	A.Commercial	HABS/HAER	
	B.	30. Historic Theme	
Intrus.	15. Original Use	Primary Commerce	E
	Auto Agency	Secondary Architecture	C
31 17	16. Present use	Other Transportation	lala
C. & O. R. 1	Tractor Dealership	31. Endangered	Yes No X
	17. Condition Excellent	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No</u>
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
Original Ford automobile salesroom &			
garage still intact, now operating as a Ford tractor dealership. Front ele-		33. ATTACH PHOTO	
vation and sales room constructed of	Floor Plan		· · · ·
scratch brick with arcaded corner			
entrance. Three-bay showroom windows	Structural Fabric		
are defined by brick pilasters and	Brick A C B		Transmission of the local division of the lo
corbeled parapet. Diamond shape brick mosaics accentuate the center parapet			
A series of raised rectangular brick	Scratch Brick		
panels mark the area above the bays.	B. L.		0 0
A large arched window marks the south (Continue on Back)	Arched		
19. History		Roll No. 9	
Railroad survey maps indicate that in location of Robertson Ford. Prior to		Picture No. 13 - 15	
years been the site of the original P	-	Direction	<b></b>
1920 Sanborn Insurance map shows a ga	4	34. Prepared by:	
roof on this site. The garage had a	÷ .	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance			
An extremely early and remarkably inta		35. Organization	1
Significant as it reflects the early		Kentucky Heritage Counci	
from horse-driven to automobile transp 21. Source of information	portation. The Richeys	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Chesapeake & Ohio Railroad Survey 191	7-1919.		
Augusta Times, 23 July 1974.			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1920.			

18. side of the entrance vestibule. The original bays toward the rear of the south wall have been filled with concrete block.

19. 1922 Russell B., Mack and Doc Richey were awarded the Ford franchise to sell and service Ford cars, trucks and tractors in the Bracken County community. The Richeys had come to Augusta from Ohio in 1916.

20. have been serving patrons for over 60 years.

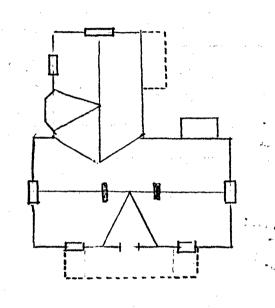
Site	No.	

25

1. Historic Name(s) Mrs. Owens House	22. ADD/County 0112
	Bracken
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	Felicity
	$\begin{array}{c} 24. \text{ UTM Reference} \\ 1 & 1 & 6 \\ 1 & 7 & 5 & 9 & 8 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 6 & 7 & 5 & 2 & 0 \\ \end{array}$
3. Location Williams and Third Street	
	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name James Gordley	25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address	26. Prehistoric Site Object
	Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road 8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>X</u> No Private X	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	
State	Augusta M.R.A.
Elizabeth Parker Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11. Architect	Contributing Element
	29. Status Date
12. Builder	National Landmark
Es La	National Register
BKA-28 13. Date	Landmark Certificate
H	Kentucky Survey
14. Style	Local Landmark
A. Gothic Revival	
	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture A
15. Original Use	
Residence [A]	Secondary
BKA-19 A Dwelling	Other
	31. Endangered Yes
17. Condition Good   B	32. Preservation Project Status
	S2. Preservation Project Status
18. Description No. Stories Three bay Gothic house with attached TWO	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
two story ell. Front or east elevalsingle Pile X	
	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
center gable and original lancet Floor Plan	
window. Center entrance exhibits Center Passage	
a transom and four pane sidelights.Structural Fabric South elevation, which faces the	
nailwood is manked by a bay win Decorative Fabric	
dow on the ell and a tall six-over- Asbestos Siding A LQ	
nine window on the left parlor.	NIG.
Each gable end on the house has	
returns, while the gable roof with Gable: Slate	
19. History	
A property conveyance in 1861 mentions one Mrs. Owens as	Roll No
the owner of the lot at Williams and High (Third) Street	
Further investigation on Mrs. Owens was not successful.	Direction
	34. Prepared by:
	Chamban C. Conder
20. Significance	_ Stephen C. Gordon
Despite the asbestos siding this house is a distinguish	35. Organization
example of Gothic Revival architecture. The three bay,	
center gable plan is a locally common version of the	36. Date December 22, 1982
21. Source of Information	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Bracken County Courthouse	

(

18. interior chimney is covered with slate. A leanto porch and bay window mark the rear elevation. The entire house is covered with asbestos siding and rests on an ashlar limestone foundation. A rubble limestone wall parallels the north elevation.



Limestone Wall

20. style.

Site No. BKA-44

	1. Historic Name(s) Makibbor	, House				22. ADD/County	012
(	McKibben House Original Owner Anderson D. Keith				BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.	
	2. Present Name	D. Kelth			1.5	Felicity	1,4,6
	2. Present Name				3	24. UTM Reference	Berner Barryt, Bar
	3. Location						LILL
	308 Will	liams Street				Zone Easting	Northing
	4. Owner's Name Raymond	F. Mains	I			25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address 240 Main	n Street, Au	meta			26. Prehistoric Site	Object
•		7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Historic Site Building	Structure Other
		Yes No		Private	X	27. National Register District Nam	
	9. Local Contact/Organization			Local			
	Mrs. John	Dealses		State		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
	<del></del>			Federal		28. Significance Evaluation	
÷	10. Site Plan with North Arrow		11. Arch	ntect		Meets NR Criteria	
÷	1 - t-t-t-t-t	+ + 210	12. Build	ler		29. Status National Landmark	e
						National Register	n ut ad
	CHESSIE R. R.	STREET	13. Date	3; 1856 A. 2	- 141		9-18-74
1		STF	14. Style		В. ЦЦ	Kentucky Survey X	9-10-14
				Italianate	E	HABS/HAER	an a
11		MILLIAMS	в. 1	ederal	В	30. Historic Theme	
			15. Origi	inal Use		Primary Architectur	and the second se
- Second		IIN	Dwe]	ling	A	Secondary Agricultur	<u>e</u> A
			16. Pres Vaca			Other 31. Endangered	
			17. Cond				Yes
	·	I	Poor		D	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description Two Story		No. Stor Two	ies	C	Actual Cost in \$1.000s	
	use with attached Feo Front block appears	•	Single Pi	x. X	<u></u> <u></u>		
	passage and the ell h		Double F	, NA	Α	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
-	distinguishing featur	-	Floor Pla	in			YIVE -
	t block include the u			er Passage			
-	sters and two-over-tw		Structur Brid	al Fabric ck A. C	. 1 1		TIN - T Š
	brick hoodmolds and tones. Upper sashes			ve Fabric	<u>B.</u>		
•	ow arrangements. A h		Com	non*	A. [E]		
	ow projects from the	-	Stu	co	в. 0		
-	and the second story		Roof Fo		0	1	
both	side elevations have (Continue on Bac		Gab1	Le and Hip			
	19. History	<del></del>				Roll No.	
	June 14, 1828, Ander					19-31 Picture No.	
	liams, Ferry Third, a \$1,050. Boude (1794-					Direction	
	sylvania. After his					34. Prepared by:	
	Led to his daughter,					Stephen C. Gordon	1
	20. Significance Architectu					35. Organization	
C	an expression of the					Kentucky Heritage	2 Council
	addition, the bondin	ig of the bri	.ск та	sonry is nigh	тту	36. Date January 6, 19	
	21. Source of Information					37. Revision Dates 38. S	talf Review
Bra	acken County Courthou						
U.S	S., Seventh Census, 1	D.B. 2, .850.	rage	101.		1	

18. wooden awnings. The boxed wooden cornice has subtle returns and is supported by paired wooden brackets. Surmounting the middle bay is a small gabled pediment. Among the most distinguishing feature on the front block is the pattern of the masonry. Unlike common bond, an alternating series of header and strecher is found on every eighth row, with seven rows of strechers spaced between. This unique pattern is depicted in Architectural Graphic Standards (1936). See illustration below.

Attached to the rear of the front block is a  $l_2^{l_2}$  story, stuccoed brick ell with hip roof. Built in the Federal style, the four bay elevation originally faced north. It is distinguished by three large, six-over-six windows with wrought iron shutter dogs. The Federal front entrance exhibits a recessed fanlight window with period muntins. The reeded architrave is capped by a small wooden keystone. A dog's tooth cornice is employed on the north and west elevations. The ell rests on a raised rubble limestone foundation while the front block was built on a cut limestone foundation dressed with a sandstone plinth.

A small frame leanto of unknown construction date is attached to the southwest corner of the ell. Some of the sash appear to be historic eight-over-eight lights. Classical Revival wooden porch probably dates to the teens.

- 19. Boude had married Sylvanus McKibben in 1856. It would appear that the Italianate style front block was built about this time. It can also be suggested that the Federal wing was built by Anderson Keith, Sylvanus McKibben (1832-1912) was a farmer and Jersey Cattle breeder. In 1884 he owned 130 acres of farmland.
- anachronistic to this region. The Boude and McKibben families were among the 20. earliest and most influential settlers in Augusta.







KENTUCKY HISTORIC	RESOURCES INVENTORY Site No.
1. Historic Name(s) J. E. Dunbar Residence	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name England House	Felicity     1,4,6       24. UTM Reference
3. Location 210 West Third Street	1         6         7         5         9         8         0         0         4         2         9         5         4         5         0           Zone         Easting         Northing
4. Owner's Name Larry England	25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address 210 West Third Street	26. Prehistoric Site     Object       Historic Site     Structure
Yes No _X Yes _X No F	Building Other     Building Other     Z     Z     Z     National Register District Name:
Mar Taha C Davis	ederal
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11. Architect	Contributing element
13. Date	29. Status     Date       Tatman     National Landmark
14. Style	n Anne
C Brick walk	Architecture C
Brick walk	ling 31. Endangered Yes Y
Good	B 32. Preservation Project Status
18. DescriptionSituated on a gentleNo. Storiesknoll, the England House is anTwo	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
impressive example of Victorian Single Pile Queen Anne architecture. Asymmetri Double Pile	NA 33. ATTACH PHOTO
cal plan includes fourteen rooms. Front block is basically a two story	metrical M
square block with gable pavilions on Fran the front and west elevations. The gables are enhanced by fishscale	
attic vent. The horizontal boards Shir	
	Slate
19 History J.E. Dunbar came from Mississipp 1876, where he entered the firm of James B. Dunbar purchased the interest of his partne	Ryan. In 1880 r's dry goods
and clothing business, located on Main Stre and Front. Dunbar's impressive house was b Tatman.	et between Second
20. Significance Despite the removal of the or this house is among Augusta's best exam Queen Anne architecture.	iginal porch ples of Victorian <sup>35. Organization</sup> Kentucky Heritage Council
21 Source of Information C&O <u>Headlight</u> , Centennial Edition, 1897 Library.	. Knoedler

18. particularly noteworthy about this house is the window treatment on the front elevation. Each window has a transom pane, while the main parlor window has circular type stained glass transoms of exceptional quality. All of the windows have reeded frames, interior shutters, and bulls-eye corner blocks. Both the Eastlake door and front porch are original. Other features include a slate hipped roof, ashlar limestone foundation, and one-over-one window sash. A small enclosed porch is attached to the rear. The large ell may be a very early addition. A sandstone walk crosses the front yard to the railroad tracks.

A photograph in the 1897 Headlight shows an elaborate Eastlake porch on the front facade.



The dressed limestone retaining wall was built from stone taken from a wine cellar on Turtle Creek (info. provided by Mrs. John Parker).

	KENTUCKY	HISTORIC RESOURCES IN	VENTORY	28
			Site No.	
1.	. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
1	Original Owner		BT/ BRACKEN 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	<u> </u>
<b>L</b> 2	. Present Name		FELICITY, OHIO	
	Spradlin House		30. UTM Reference	
3.	Location West Third Street		Zone Easting	Northing
• 4.	. Owner's Name Goree Spradlin		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	ronning
5.	. Owner's Address 206 West Third Street, A	nonsta	32. Prehistoric Site Obj	
·				cture
6.	. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Oth	er
•	Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	1
8	. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
ε			Contributing Element	H
Williams		10. Date c. 1909 A. 6 B. L	35. Status Date _	
ia		C.1909	National Landmark	
ns	C. & O. R. R.	A. Vernacular	National Register	
		в	Landmark Certificate Kentucky Survey	
	Pank	12. Original Use	Local Landmark	
ý		Residential	HABS/HAER	
SALEE		Residential	36. Historic Theme Primary <u>Architecture</u>	FT
	o *t	14. Condition	Secondary	
(	I I	Good B	Other	
Ľ		Two	37. Endangered	Yes
-1	6. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile		No X
	arly twentieth century frame dwell-		38. ATTACH PHOTO	
	ng characterized by gabled ends nd mixed wall treatments. Right	18. Floor Plan		
£.	want facado ambihito comi howacano			
Ъ	ay. Unusual projecting eaves marke	ed <i>D</i>		
D	y pronounced returns. The original orch has been altered.	20. Decorative Fabric		
. P	orch has been artered.	A. L.		÷c.
		21. Roof Form & Material		
	· · ·		and the second second second	
		Gable: S.S. Metal 22. Foundation Material		
		Limestone		
		23. Outbuildings		
		24. Alterations	Roll No	
			Picture No.	
	(Continue on Back) 5. History	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
	he Sanborn Insurance map issued in	1909 notes a dwelling	Stephen C. Gordon	
0	n this site built "from plans."		40. Organization	
			Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
- <b>(</b> )	6. Significance		41. Date	
	While certainly not outstanding in twentieth century version of verna		<u>May, 1983</u> 42. Revision Dates 43.5	Staff Review
· .	contribute to the character of the		•	
2	7. Source of Information			
-	Sanborn Insurance Map, 1909.			
			•	

	IISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NIORY Site No.
1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County PT/Prockop
Original Owner		BT/Bracken LOLLI 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mo
2. Present Name		Felicity
Maloney House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location		1         16         7         15         19         18         14         10         14         21         91         51         4         91           Zone         Easting         Northing         Northing
204 Third Street		Zone Easting Northing 25. Coordinate Accuracy
Jodie and Jim Malon	еу	
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
		Historic Site Structure . Building Other
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road Yes NoX Yes No	8. Ownership Private	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Private	27. National Register District Name:
a. Local Comactionganization	State	Augusta M. R. A.
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing element
	10.0.0	29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark .
	13. Date	Landmark Certificate
	1885-1900 A. 5 В.	Kentucky Survey
CHESSIE R. R.	14. Style	Local Landmark
	A. Vernacular	HABS/HAER
	В.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
ВКА-19	15. Original Use	
Dica 15		Secondary
	16. Present use	Other
	Dwelling 17. Condition	Yes
	Good B	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Two story frame vernac	No. Stories Two C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
house characterized by gable en		
t elevation. Window sash is two	Double Pile X NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
-two on the front elevation and over-six on the sides. Transom	Floor Plan	-
over-six on the sides. Transom door. Small circular attic ven		
am in the claphoard on the front	Structural Fabric	
de seems to suggest that the lef	Frame A. D B.	
tree of ther added or altered		
house rests on a rubble limeston		
dation. A leanto addition at th	е в. 🖵	
has particle board siding.	Roof Form	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Continue on Back)	Gable:Metal	,
19. History ocated on Lot #24 of the original	l Augusta nlat. This	Roll No. 7
uilding does not appear on eithe		Picture No. 10-12
aps. The 1885 and 1895 Sanborn		S
lock.	-	34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
Contributes to the historic bui	lt environment that face	<sup>28</sup> Kentucky Heritage Council
Third (Railroad) Street.		<sup>36. Date</sup> December 22, 1982
		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
21. Source of Information		37. nevision bates 30. Statt neview
21. Source of Information Atlas of the Ohio Valley, 1877		S7. nevision Dates So. Stati neview

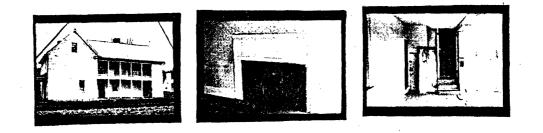
вка-19 30

Site No.

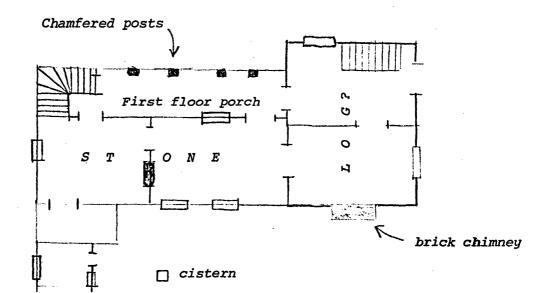
		•	
1. Historic Name(s) Bracken County Cou	rthouse & Jail	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	•
Original Owner Philip Buckner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.	-
2. Present Name		Felicity 1,4,6	
•		24. UTM Reference	•
3. Location 202 Parkview Stree	+		]
		Zone Easting Northing	-
4. Owner's Name Donald E. Edwards		25. Coordinate Accuracy	_
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object	-
		Historic Site Structure Building Other	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership Private	·	-
Yes         No         XX         Yes         XX         No           9. Local Contact/Organization		27. National Register District Name:	
·	State	AUGUSTA M.R.A.	
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	-
10. Site Plan with North Arrow O Water	11. Architect	Meets N.R. Criteria	-
Tower	12. Builder	29. Status	
•	Philip Buckner	National Landmark	- '
CHESSIE SYSTEM	13 Date	Landmark Certificate X 4/27/73	-
+	С.1796 А. 1 В. 4	Kentucky Survey	-
	AVernacular	Local Landmark	
	Vernacurar		-
	В.	30. Historic Theme Politics/Government	
PARKVIEW	15. Original Use Courthouse J	Secondary Architecture	
	16. Present use	Other	
A Research Andrews	Vacant	31. Endangered Yes X	
	17. Condition	Lack of Maintenance No	-
	Poor D	32. Preservation Project Status	1
18. Description Late eighteenth century log house	No. Stories Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
with stone and frame ell. Front	Single Pile XX		
block is a two story, two bay log	Double Pile	- /	
structure with shouldered Virginia	Floor Plan		
style chimney on the south gable end. The chimney is laid in un-	Double Cell C		
painted Flemish bond brick. The	Log/Stone A. A B. B		
weatherboarding appears early and	Decorative Fabric		3
uneven. Attached to the log struc-	Weatherboard A. J		
ture is a galleried frame and stone ell. The open five bay gallery is	Stucco B M		
ell. The open five bay gallery is supported by chamfered posts. At	Roof Form	With ing and in	$\mathbf{N}$
(Continue on Back)			- 43 1000
19. History		Roll No.	
Evidence suggests this building was by Philip Buckner and subsequently		Picture No. 29 - 36	
and jail. Bracken County was create		Direction	
Campbell Counties on December 14, 1		34. Prepared by:	
Augusta as the seat of Justice for	Bracken County was	Stephen C. Gordon Senior Historian	
20. Significance			-
This log and stone building may be		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council	
and jail still standing in Kentucky	. The Green County	36. Date February 10, 1983	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Mrs. John S. Parker Centennial Celebration Issue of Hea	dlight		
C & O Railroad, 1897.		1	

ŕ

18. the rear of the gallery (west) is an enclosed winder stairway with batten door. Sandstone steps provide access to the gallery. The first floor of the ell is constructed of rubble limestone later faced with stucco. The frame upper story, built at the same time as the gallery, appears to be a mid-nineteenth century feature. It has a rather steep gable roof with cornice returns on the west gable end. Windows on both front and rear sections are a combination of nine and six-over-six sash. Except for a cornice type Federal mantel in the front south room, all interior spaces have been despoiled by ersatz paneling, carpeting, and a twentieth century stairwell. A small one story frame structure was added to the southwest elevation prior to 1877. There is a well on the south lawn.



- 19. approved on December 21, 1802, and authorization granted for the construction of public buildings. Before the buildings were completed Philip Buckner's log and stone house on Lot #22 was used as a Court House and Jail. An 1897 Centennial history noted that "the oldest house which is yet standing is the residence of J. S. Bradley, situated on Third Street. This house was built in 1796, and is interesting from the fact that in it was held the first session of the Bracken County Court." Further research should be conducted on this important historic resource.
- 20. Courthouse, built in 1802-1803, has long been recognized as the State's oldest courthouse. Architecturally the building is important as an early example of log and stone construction and for the workmanship of its Virginia style chimney. The house also may be the only surviving structure built by Philip Buckner, the founder of Augusta.



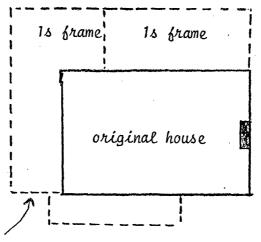
Site No.

(31

1. Historic Name(s) LEONARD WITTMEIER	HOUSE	22. ADD/County	
r		Bracken	011121
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	GI.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	
		24. UTM Reference	2.5.5.0.01
3. Location SEC Third and Parkview	Stroots		lorthing
4. Owner's Name	Streets	25. Coordinate Accuracy	Utting
Stanford Boster			
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object	
101 Frankfort Street		Historic Site Structu	Ire
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes NoX YesX No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
Mrs. John Parker	State	AUGUSTA M. K. A.	
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	101
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	NR Criteria (District)	
	12. Builder	29. Status	
		National Landmark	1
	13. Date	National Register	
C. & O. R. R.	с.1850 А. Ц. В. Ц.	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style	Local Landmark	Paral second and the fille of the grant and the second second second second second second second second second
	A Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
Parkview D	B.	30. Historic Theme	
		Primary Architecture	
ie n	15. Original Use	Secondary	
	16. Present use	Other	
ν. In the second secon	Storage	31. Endangered	Yes X
•	17. Condition	Lack Maintenance	No
۱.	Poor	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ليسيبها
Two-story brick vernacular dwelling	Тwo	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
with end chimneys and hall parlor	Single Pile X	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
floor plan. Close examination indi-	Double Pile		·
cates portions of the front eleva-	Floor Plan		
tion laid in Flemish bond; heavy	Hall Parlor		
encrustations of paint prevent	Structural Fabric Brick A. C B.		. 1-1
positive identification of masonry	the second se		
bonding. It is possible that the	Flemish A. G		
large six-over-six sash are later	Clapboard J		
modifications, for they appear out of scale with the building. Windows	1 1 1		
have sandstone lintals and sills			
have sandstone lintels and sills.	Gable: Metal	1	
19. History		Roll No. 4	
According to local historians this		Picture No. 24 - 28	
Leonard Wittmeier, a native of Prus		Direction	
in Brown County, Ohio, came to Augu			
the Civil War. In 1866 he married			
Wittmeier and his sons were butcher	rs by trade. For many	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance	toopth portions include	35. Organization	
An important example of mid-nine	eteenth century vernacu-	Kentucky Heritage Counc	:il
lar architecture.		<sup>36. Date</sup> December 17, 198	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Mrs. John Parker			
Property Map Al-Square 11, Parce	el 1-A(100' x 270')		

18. Limestone foundation faced with concrete. A deteriorating nineteenth century frame leanto is attached to the south and east elevations. The front section of the leanto has shiplap board wall treatment and the original 6/6 window. The three-bay Italianate style porch with chamfered posts straddles both the brick and frame wings. The remainder of the leanto, which itself was built in stages, has an asymmetrical arrangement of 6/6 windows and doors. The small brick chimney flue seen on the east gable end is a later modification.

19. years Wittmeier was a member of City Council. More recently the house was owned by Miss Nell Wittmeier Bradford.



horizóntal board

BKA-26 Site No.

1. Historic Name(s) Holdin House Deter Budd		28. ADD/County
Weldin House, Peter Rudd	House	
		BT/Bracken
Original Owner	· ·	29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio 114,6
Gerhard House		30. UTM Reference
3. Location		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
308 South Main Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy
George Gerhard		
5. Owner's Address		32. Prehistoric Site Object
308 So. Main		
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Historic Site Structure
		Building Other
		33. National Register District Name:
Yes No _X Private X Local	State Federal	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	AUGUSTA M. R. A.
		.н.
1	Peter Rudd	Contributing Element
308 B	10. Date 3 4.	35. Status Date
N N	о. 1830;1860л. <u>3</u> в. <u>4</u>	National Landmark
	11. Style	
	A Greek Revival	National Register
		Landmark Certificate X Nov. 14, 1974
		Kentucky Survey X 10-74
	12. Original Use A	
	Residence A	Local Landmark
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER
	Residence	36. Historic Theme
	14. Condition	Primary Architecture C
Street	Good I <sup>B</sup>	Secondary
Fourth	Good	
	15. Stories, No. of	Other
		37. Endangered Yes
16. Description	TWO	No_X
Two story center passage brick house	17. Single PileX	38. ATTACH PHOTO
	NA Double Pile	30. ATTACH PHOTO
with single story brick & frame ell.	18. Floor Plan	
Front entrance has trabeated door-	Т	
way. Six-over-six window sashes	Center Passage	
exhibit sandstone lintels and sills.	19. Structural Fabric	
Single bay gable ends feature arched	Brick A.C. B.	
louvered vents at the attic story.	20. Decorative Fabric A. L	
Four post wooden porch and brick	Common Bond	
Four post wooden porch and brick	в. Ц.,	NIPAL N
solaruim have ashlar limestone found	21. Roof Form & Material	
actons. The foot is prefeed by		
two interior chimenys. Single story	Gable: Asbestos	
brick ell has side doorway and six-	22. Foundation Material	
over-six sash.	Tooled Limestone 📋	
CACT OTA DUDH!	23. Outbuildings	
· · ·		
		Roll No.
	24. Alterations Porch, solarium <sup>Additions</sup> X	
		Picture No.
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction
25. History		39. Prepared by:
Lot #73 was purchased at public auct	ion on July 5, 1799. The	
frame portion of the ell is believed		Stephen C. Gordon
Deter Dudd for Vechel Weldin Vechel	Upldin diad in 1937 and	40. Organization
recer num for vacher weruth, vacher	aubequently married	Kentucky Heritage Council
his wife Margaret died in 1841. Rudd		
An important expression of mid-ni		41. Date 1000
tial architecture in Augusta. The	-	January, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Statt Review
		72. Revision Dates 45, Statt Keview
have been built by Peter Rudd, a	carpenter by trade.	
27. Source of Information		
U.S., Eighth and Tenth Census, 18	50, 1870.	
Kentucky Survey Form BKA-26.		

25. Weldin's daughter and added the two story front wing circa 1860. Rudd is listed in the 1850 census as a 48 year old carpenter from Virginia. His real estate holdings were valued at \$1,200.00 By 1870 his real estate value had increased to \$1,500.00



(

Site No.

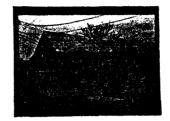
1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County
Original Owner		BT/Bracken (0.1.12) 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
	******	$- Felicity \qquad 1.4.6$
2. Present Name Schweitzer House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location 310 Main Street	· .	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Joyce Schweitzer		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
310 Main Street		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		Building Other
Yes         No         X         Yes         No	8. Ownership Private	
	Local	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mary Ingles Foundation	Federal	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11	I. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation
		29. Status Date
112	2. Builder	National Landmark
		National Register
	3. Date	Landmark Certificate
	900-1901 A 6 B	Kentucky Survey
	1. Style	Local Landmark
	A. Dutch Colonial	HABS/HAER
	в.	30. Historic Theme
	5. Original Use	Primary Architecture C
Street	Residence A	Secondary
Fourth	5. Present use	Other
	Residence	31. Endangered Yes
17	7. Condition	N0
	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status
	o. Stories Two C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
tern book Dutch Colonial residence	المتبينيين 19 الكراف بيوانية : 10 استنجبي منه المركبين عن الكراف المركبين الأسم بين مركب المركبين عن مركبة المانين عن مركب	
	ngle Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
	ouble Pile	
le the gable ends, dormers, and		
	tructural Fabric	
vation is marked by a projecting	Frame A. D B.	
gle story pavilion and a bay win-De	ecorative Fabric	
at the interior stairwell landing.		
front entrance is enhanced by a	1 1	
ded glass transom & sidelights.	B. L	
front porch features fluted	Gambrel: Shingle	
(Continue on Back)	compter. Durngte	- 9
	n indiantan this	Roll No.
1901 Sanborn Insurance Company may se was built from plans.	p indicates this	Picture No. <u>1 - 4</u>
se was purte trom brans.		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		
This house is significant as Augus		35. Organization
-		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council
This house is significant as Augus		35. Organization

18. columns and a latticework apron. The house rests on a slightly raised ashlar limestone foundation. A contemporary exterior chimney on the north wall appears to be the only substantial alteration.

Site No.

1. Historic Name(s) Norris Doctor Offic	e & Residence	22. ADD/County	012	
Original Owner James C. Norris		BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.	
2. Present Name				
Boothe House		24. UTM Reference		
3. Location	•			
312 Main Street		Zone Easting	Northing	
4. Owner's Name Ramona Boothe		25. Coordinate Accuracy		
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Obje		
			cture	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Othe	ar i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
Yes No Yes No	Private	27. National Register District Name:		
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA M. R. A.		
Mrs. John Parker	State			
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	H	
TO, Site Plan with North Arrow		29. Status		
	12. Builder	National Landmark		
N		National Register		
	13. Date C.1901-1905 A. B. B.	Landmark Certificate	a anarah yang dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dari	
Street	14. Style	Kentucky Survey		
St I I	L	HABS/HAER		
	A. Queen Anne	30. Historic Theme		
Main	15 Ovicion Uno	Primary Architecture		
	Office & Residence	Secondary Commerce	E	
	16. Present use	Other		
Fourth Street	Residential	31. Endangered	Yes X	
	17. Condition	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No</u>	
	Excellent A	Sz. Heservalion Hoject Status		
18. Description Variation of a T plan. First floor	Two C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1	
has two entrances: the doorway at	Single Pile NA	33 АТТАСН РНОТО		
the rear of the front porch was for	Double Pile			
Doctor Norris' office. The room	Floor Plan	L. Min		
used for his office has interior	T-plan Asymmetrical			
pocket shutters. Ionic posts with volutes enhance the front porch,				
which also features a latticework	Deparative Eabric			
skirt and spindled balustrade. The	Alum.Siding A. Q			
front parlor window has a beveled	B. L_		5	
glass transom. Other details inclu	Root Form			
decorative bracing in the gable end (Continue on Back)	Hip Gable: Asbestos			
19. History		Roll No. 14		
Built circa 1905 by Dr. James C. No	rris. The north parlor	Picture No. 14-18		
was used as his office.		Direction		
		34. Prepared by:		
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon		
	maiding the Name	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Cour	ncil	
Despite the installation of aluminu House reflects a distinctive style a		26 Date	ις т.т.	
21. Source of Information	and horrow an undrord 2	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Rev	view	
Mrs. Boothe				
Kentucky State Gazatteer, 1896.				
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1901-1909		1		

18. and a small attic lancet window on the front elevation. Recent modernization includes aluminum siding, storm windows, and a new asbestos shingle roof. To the rear of the lot is a barn now used as a garage. Behind the house is a sandstone walk.



#### 20. architectural history.

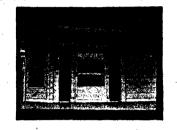
Site No.

(41)

1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County BT/Bracken 012
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod
2. Present Name	الى	
Taylor House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location 314 Main Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Roy Art Taylor		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
314 Main Street		Historic Site Structure Building Other
6. Open to Public         7. Visible from road           Yes No         Yes No	l o thisistip	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Private	27. National Register District Name:
- 	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark .
ti NORTH		National Landmark
F	13. Date	Landmark Certificate
Main Land	с. 1905 А. 6 В. L	Kentucky Survey
	A. Princess Anne	Local Landmark
Lipper	A Princess Anne	
5	15. Original Use	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
Hart	Residential A	Secondary
Fourth	16. Present use	Other
	Residential	31. Endangered Yes
ВКА-2	7 17. Condition Good B	No X
18. Description Two story frame Prin-		
Anne house located on a highly		Actual Cost in \$1,000s
ole lot at the corner of Main a		33. АТТАСН РНОТО
th Streets. This large, asymme	t-Double Pile	
l house can be classified as a	Asymmetrical	
cess Anne, as it retains the metrical massing of the Queen	Structural Fabric	
style but without the excessiv	e Frame A. D B.	
mentation. The principal desig		
ures include a large wrap aroun	d wraminam prarits w C	
n, a stained glass stairwell	В. Ц	The second
ow, and slightly projecting lions on the north and south	Roof Form Gable:Asbestos	
19. History		
		Roll No. 14 19-21
		Picture No.
		34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
		Kentucky Heritage Council
		36. Date March 8, 1983
		and the second

18. elevations. A singularly important feature is the handsome front entrance with beveled glass sidelights and transom. The house was constructed on an ashlar limestone foundation. Much of the architectural integrity has been lost as a result of the aluminum siding and storm sash windows.





[

Louring and the second of the

	KEN	TUCKY HISTORIC RESOURCES IN	IVENTORY	(4)
			Site No.	
1.	Historic Name(s) William McKibben	& Co.'s "Old Tin Shop Corner"	28. ADD/County BT/Bracken	0 1 2
in a	Original Owner	·	29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
nd ar 46 a	H & R Block		Felicity	[1,4,6]
.3.	Location	۵٬۳۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲۰۰ - ۲	30. UTM Reference	1
-	301 South Main S	treet	Zone Easting	Northing
	Owner's Name Bess Kennard & A	ssociates	31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5.	Owner's Address 214 Hamilton Ave	nue. Augusta	<sup>32.</sup> Prehistoric Site O	oject
6.	-Open to Public 7. Ownership	····· , ·····		ructure
	X M		Building O 33. National Register District Name:	her
	Yes X No Private	Local State Federal	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	L
·8.	. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder		
		N 10. Date 1000	Contributing-Altered 35 StatusDate	<u></u>
	Chessie, R. R.		National Landmark	
	Third St. 1 Fills	L II. Style V	National Register	
۱	Thura P PT	B. L.	Landmark Certificate	
-		12 Original Use	Kentucky Survey	- <u></u>
		Stove & Tin Shop	Local Landmark	·····
		13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	۵٬۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰ ۲۰۰۰
	12.		Primary <u>Commerce</u>	E
	Main	14. Condition	Secondary	
	l l	15. Stories, No. of	Other	
		Two LC	37. Endångered	Yes
	6. Description Nectangular frame commercial	building NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	No_A
S	ituated at the southeast con	ner of Double Pile	Ju. ATTACITITOTO	
T	hird and Main Streets. Unfo	ortunate <sup>18</sup> y <sup>Floor Plan</sup>		
t	his two story structure has	been	-	
	ompletely aluminum sided. imilarly, the historic windo	Erame A.D. B.		
	reatment no longer survives			
	he roofline, rubble stone for	bunda- Alum.Siding		
t +	ion and general window fene			THE PARTY
ι i	ion still convey the fact the s a historic structure.	Gable: Metal		
		22. Foundation Material		
		23. Outbuildings		
		Non	• •	
		24. Alterations	Roll No	
		Additions	Picture No. <u>1 - 3</u>	
75	(Continue on Back) 5. History	Moved Wall Treatment X	Direction 39. Prepared by:	······
	The 1879 state gazatteer lis	ts McKibben and Grossman as	Stephen C. Gordon	
stove and tinware merchants. By 1883 Wm. McKibben & Co.			40. Organization	
		es, mantels and general house-	Kentucky Heritage C	ouncil
	6.Significance Historically this building	is an important component of	<sup>41. Date</sup> August, 1983	
	Augusta's downtown commercia			Staff Review
	location the building stand	s as a strong focal point.		
27	Restorationio desperately i	needed.		
	Sanborn Insurance Maps, 188			
	Kentucky State Gazatteers,	1876; 1880; 1883.		

25) hold furnishing goods. Their establishment at Third and Upper Street was euphemistically known as the "Old Tin-Shop Corner." In 1890 the building was used as an eggs and poultry shop.

Site No.

(43)

1. Historic Name(s)	۵۵۰٬۰۰۰٬۰۰۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵۰٬۵	22. ADD/County 0 1 2		
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod. Felicity, Ohio			
2. Present Name		24. UTM Reference		
3. Location				
104 Third Street		Zone Easting Northing		
4. Owner's Name Garland Lathem	4. Owner's Name Garland Lathem			
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object		
104 East Third Stree		Historic Site Structure		
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other		
Yes No YesX_ No	Private	27. National Register District Name:		
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA		
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation		
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element [H]		
		29. Status Date		
BKA- 29	12. Builder	National Landmark		
Augusta	13. Date	National Register		
Tractor	1877-1883 А. 5 В	Kentucky Survey		
	14. Style	Local Landmark		
	A. Gothic D	HABS/HAER		
	в.	30. Historic Theme		
$\begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture C		
(Third St.)	Residential [A]	Secondary		
	16. Present use	Other		
s tt	Residential	31. Endangered Yes		
	17. Condition Good [B]	32. Preservation Project Status		
18. Description	No. Stories	4		
One and one-half story three bay	1 1/2	Actual Cost in \$1,000s		
house with center gable and lancet	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
	Double Pile X			
cransom windows. windows doubte	Floor Plan			
hune two-over-two. House built on crandalled limestone foundation.	Structural Fabric			
Other features include asbestos	Frame A D B			
siding, ribbed metal roof, and	Decorative Fabric			
aluminum porch on the west gable	Asbestos Siding A Q			
end.	в. Ц			
	Roof Form			
(Continue on Back)	Gable: Metal			
19. History		Roll No. 15/16		
		Picture No. 34/14		
		Direction		
		34. Prepared by:		
		Stephen C. Gordon		
20. Significance				
An example of vernacular architectu influences.	re with Gothic design	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council		
···		36. Date March 24, 1983		
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review		
Atlas of Ohio Valley, 1877.				
Atlas of Bracken County, 1883.				

.

BKA-43

44

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Myers Stove Shop, Buerge	er Tin Shop	28. ADD/County	
	i in brop	BT/Bracken	one
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	1461
		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location			,
307 South Main Street			
A Owner's Name		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Rosaline Taylor		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
213 E. Fourth Street, Au	gusta	32. Prehistoric Site Object	
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site Structure	
, contraine		Building Other	
Yes No _X Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	
		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
		contributing element	ப
C. & O. R. R.	10. Date	35. Status Date	
C. a ot	с.1868-1880 <sup>А</sup> 4 В. Ц	National Landmark	
	I VI	National Register	
	A. Vernacular	Landmark Certificate X 2-15-7	9
	в. Ц	V 1070	
	12. Original Use	Kenneky Survey	
N	Hardware Store	Local Landmark	
Matin N	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
	Residence	36. Historic Theme	
	14. Condition	Primary Architecture	 F
street	Good B	Secondary Commercial	·─── <b>┝</b> ┻╄╋╍┥
e l	15. Stories, No. of	Other	
( n1	Two LC	37. Endangered	Yes
16. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile		No X
Situated at the southern end of	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
Augusta's primary commercial dis-	Double Pile		
trict, this two story brick build-	18. Floor Plan		
ing is distinguished by an unusual			
recessed entrance and porch. This	19. Structural Fabric		
appears to be an original feature	Brick A.C. B.		K-
except for the brick infill at the	20. Decorative Fabric		- Contraction
base of the bay openings. The two	Common Dond		Sector.
end bays were originally display	21. Roof Form & Material		1 II II " 8 ja
windows with a center entrance			- Burger
into the tin shop. An arched bay	Gable: S.Seam Metal 22. Foundation Material		
on the south side of the porch also			
seems to be an original feature.	23. Outbuildings		
The front wall of the first floor	11		
is constructed of horizontal tongue	24 Altorations	Roll No4	
and groove siding, with a right	24. Alterations Additions X	Picture No. $7 - 9$	
hand side entrance. Window sash on			
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	·····
Alfred N. Myers (1825-1889) is list	ed in the 1870 Augusts	Strichards by:	
census as a butcher not owning real	-	Stephen C. Gordon	
the state gazatteer lists Myers as	-	40. Organization	
	a stove and natuwate	Kentucky Heritage Council	L .
<sup>36</sup> . Significance		41, Date	
Stylistically this building is a u		January 1, 1983	
mercial architecture. Alfred Myer		42. Revision Dates 43. Staff R	leview
pied important positions in August	a s fate nineteenth		
<u>century mercantile development</u> 27. Source of Information			
U.S. Tenth Census, 1870.			
Kentucky Gazatteer, 1879-1880.			

16. the second floor are six over six, while the windows on the south side of the first floor have been altered into paired one-over-one lights with soldiercourse lintels. All other bays, including the opening on the front elevation, have sandstone lintels. Other features include star anchor irons, crandalled limestone foundation, and a large brick chimney on the north gable. Two windows have been filled on the north elevation and a two story wing has been added to the rear.

25. merchant. In 1878 John Buerger (born 1855) came to Augusta from Cincinnati and commenced work with Myers in the hardware business. He continued to work as a tinner with Myers until 1881, when he purchased the business. John Buerger was a member of the City Council and the Augusta School Board.

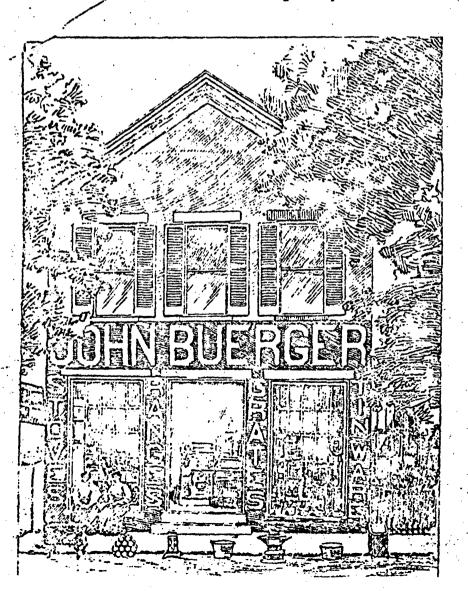
27. "The Headlight" Augusta Centennial Edition, C&O Railroad, 1897.

#### THE HEADLIGHT.

#### John Buerger.

The business of this firm has been built up by strict attention and straightforward methods. Mr. Buerger understands the details of his business thoroughly and deals only in the best articles of his trade. He is a roofer, tinner, and stove man, dealing in roofing, spouting, and tinware of all kinds. Mr. Buerger was born in Cincinnati in 1855 and was educated in the public schools of that city. He came to Augusta in 1878 and commenced work with A. N. Divers in the stove and tinware business. He continued to work as a tinner in this business for three years, when he purchased the business of his employer.

Mr. Buerger was a member of the City Council for four years, also City Clerk for two years, and is at present a member of the school board. He is also a member of the Knights of Pythias.



JOHN BURRGER.

BKA-21 Site No. (48)

1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
Knoedler Memorial Librar	. y	BT/Bracken	0 1 2
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	146
Knoedler Memorial Librar	У	30. UTM Reference	
3. Location		1.11	1
315 Main Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name City of Augusta		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
215 Main Street, Augusta		32. Prehistoric Site	Object
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site	Structure
0. Open to Public 7. Ownership			Other
Yes X No Private Local X	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	
		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9, Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	. 11
St		Contributing Eleme	nt 💾
	10. Date 1928 A. 7 B.	35. Status Da	ite
N National N	1928 A. L. B. L. 11. Style N.	National Landmark	
	A. Georgian Rev.	National Register X A	pril 27, 1973
	в. Ц	Landmark Certificate	
	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey A	ctober 9, 1970
	Library I	Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
E. Fourth St.	Library	36. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
	14. Condition	Secondary Education	
	Excellent [A]		
	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
	One A		Yes
16. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile_XX_		No
Georgian Revival library building constructed on a white limestone	Double Pile	38. ATTACH PYOLO	and the second second
foundation with tooled finish. Glazed	18. Floor Plan		
amber brick laid in stretcher bond			
and dressed with Bedford limestone	19. Structural Fabric		
quoins. The six-over-six window	Masonry A. C B.		
sashes are accentuated by limestone	20. Decorative Fabric		71
jack arches with Georgian keystones.	Stretcher board		
Wooden shutters feature half-moon	21. Roof Form & Material		
cutouts and cast iron shutter dogs.	Gable: Asbestos		
Extending chimneys have limestone	22. Foundation Material		Se
breastplates and clay pots. Flanking	Quarried Limestone [B]		
the chimneys are small lunette win-	23. Outbuildings		
dows set in shingle wall treatment.	No 🖵		
A unique cameo window enhances the south facade. The front elevation	24. Alterations	Roll No. <u>15 /</u> 26 / 0-4	
	Additions	Picture No 20 / 0-4	·
is distinguished by a Federal entranc (Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
The Knoedler Memorial Library was giv		Stephen C. Gordon	
Augusta in 1928 by Mr. P. L. Knoedler		40. Organization	
Mr. & Mrs. L. P. Knoedler. On May 7,	1720, LIE IIDIALY WAS	Kentucky Heritage	Council
76. Significance The Knoedler Library is an outstar	nding expression of	41. Date	
Georgian Revival architecture buil		March 24, 1983 42. Revision Dates	43. Staff Review
private philanthropy in this north		The INCOMMENDATE	TJ. JIBH NEVIEW
27. Source of Information PICK-UP (December, 1928), p.6.			
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Bo	ook 65, Page 292.		

16. and semicircular portico, the former exhibiting an elliptical fanlight and rectangular sidelights. Surmounting the library is a small cupola. The interior has mahogany woodwork, crown molding, and a black and green marble fireplace.

25. dedicated, and a banquet was subsequently held at the Parkview Hotel.

26. Since 1928 the building has served local residents as a public library.

(

50

C ... N.

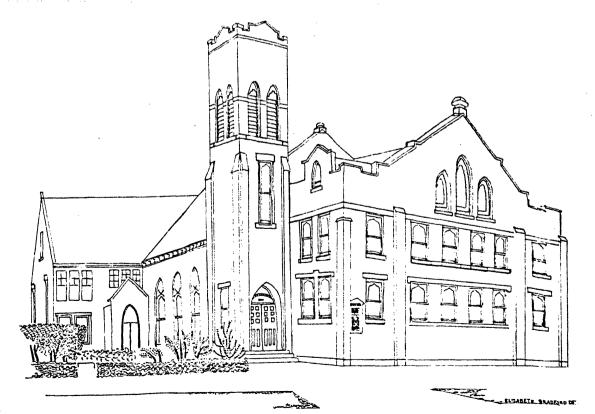
RENTOCRT		Site ivo.
1. Historic Name(s) Second Presbyterian	Church	22. ADD/County
Original Owner		BT/Bracken         U[1]2]           23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         G.I.S. Mod.
No		Felicity
2. Present Name Augusta Presbyteria	1 Church	24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
107 East Fourth Str	eet	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		Historic Site Structure Building Other
	8. Ownership Private	
Yes <u>X</u> No <u>Yes X</u> No <u>Yes X</u> No <u>Yes</u> Yes <u>X</u> No <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>X</u> No <u>X</u> No <u>X</u> No <u>Yes</u> <u>X</u> No <u>N</u> No <u>X</u> No <u>N</u> No <u>X</u> No N		27. National Register District Name:
S. Local Contact/Organization	State	Augusta M.R.A.
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
1 (7) 7879 10		29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark
Main (2) 1913 (3) 1929 N		National Register
	13. Date 1879,1913 A. 5 в. 6	Landmark Certificate
S L	,	Kentucky Survey
	14. Style	HABS/HAER
street	A Gothic Revival	
	В. Ц	30. Historic Theme
	15. Original Use Church	Primary Religion
		Secondary Architecture C
	16. Present use	Other
Fourth Street	Church & School	31. Endangered Yes
	17. Condition	
/	Good	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
Gothic Revival Church and school	2 1/2 C	
built in three stages. The origi-	NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO
nal nave plan brick church, built in 1879, was considerably enlarged	Double Pile	
in 1913. The later addition is a		
2 1/2 story gabled pavilion laid	Structural Fabric	
in stretcher bond. The original	Brick A. C B.	
church and bell tower exhibit	Decorative Fabric	
narrow lancet windows with sand-	Common bond	
stone keystones. A handsome Gothic		
entrance and narrow buttresses are	Scretcher Dona B.	
stylistically distinctive. The	Roof Form	
(Continue on Back)	<u> </u>	-
19. History		Roll No.
The Presbyterian Church began in 18		Picture No.
and around Germantown met for worsh	-	Direction
town Church was renamed the Augusta	-	34. Prepared by:
The following year a new church was Richey Ford. In 1840 the church wa		
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon
The Presbyterian congregation is A	ugusta's oldest religion	US35. Organization
body tracing its origins to 1815.	The church has been an	
important force in the community.	In 1828 the abolitionis	St. Date
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 1895,	1920.	
Augusta Presbyterian Church, Sesqu		
1052		T is a second seco

1953.

18. 1913 wing exhibits painted glass windows and subtle Gothic fenestration. A large brick Sunday School was added to the rear of the auditorium in 1929. It appears that the tower originally had a spire.

19. the Civil War the congregation split into two churches, the First and Second Presbyterian. Reverend J. M. Evans was pastor in 1879 when the new church was built on Fourth Street.

20. minister John Rankin baptized the children of John Morris in Augusta. Several of Augusta's well-known families were members of the church, including Eliza Tomlinson Foster.

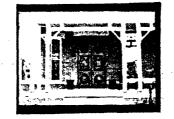


The Augusta Presbyterian Church in 1953. A pen-sketch by Elizabeth Bradford Dent.

BKA-27

		Site 140.	
1. Historic Name(s)	ai dan ca	28. ADD/County	
Francis L. Cleveland Re	sidence	BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		29. 0.5.G.S. Quadrani (15775)	• • • • •
Miller House		Felicity	1,4,6
·		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location			1
100 East Fourth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Jack Miller		Si. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
102 East Fourth		32. Prehistoric Site	Object
		Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building	Other
		33. National Register District Name	2:
Yes <u>No X</u> Private Local	State Federal		11
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
	j, memeer bander		, H ,
Main		Contributing Eleme	nt 💾
N N	10. Date C. 1880 A. 5 B. 1	35. Status	Date
	0.2000	National Landmark	
	11. Style	National Register	
East Fourth	A Victorian		11/14/74
	в. Ц		11-10-73
	12. Original Use	Kennucky Survey	<u></u>
En i	Residential A	Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
	Deed Jacobs 1	36. Historic Theme	
Ky. Route 8	Residential	Primary	e C
		Secondary Law	- <u>R</u>
	Excellent A	Other	
HILLSIDE	15. Stories, No. of	37. Endangered	
	Two		Yes
16. Description	17. Single Pile		No_X
Situated on a spacious lot at the en	d NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	······································
of South Main Street, the Cleveland	Double Pile	1 miles	
House is one of Augusta's most strik	18. Floor Plan		And - Los
ing examples of residential archi-	Asymmetrical M		
tecture. The asymmetrical fenestra-	19. Structural Fabric		
tion is distinguished by a modified	Brick A. C. B. L.		
T-plan arrangement with a semi-	20. Decorative Fabric		CITATION CONTRACTOR OF A
octagonal pavilion and decorative			
porch. The northwestern corner of	Stretcher Bond B.		
•	21. Roof Form & Material		
the residence consists of an unusual	Trunc. Hip: Asbestos		
cubic pavilion, which separates the	22. Foundation Material		
front and side porches. A two-story	Cut Limestone		
gabled ell projects from the rear of	23. Outbuildings		
the main block. Stylistically the			
house exhibits several outstanding	No	Roll No.	
features, among them an original	24. Alterations Additions	Picture No. $22 - 2$	.8
Stick influenced porch, heavily brac	ed m		
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
Francis L. Cleveland, born in Ohio i		Stephen C. Gordon	,
profession and member of the Kentuck	y Legislature. Cleveland		
was elected to terms in the House (1	859-1863) and the Senate	40. Organization	<b>a</b>
		Kentucky Heritage	Council
<b>76.</b> Significance		41. Date 1000	
The Cleveland House is significant			······································
of Victorian architecture and for			43. Staff Review
with Francis Cleveland, legislator	and member of the Kentuc	Y	
29-3 Furce of Information			
Mrs. John Parker			
	Society		
Mary Rider, Cincinnati Historical	DOCTORY		

16. gable ends, and serrated entablatures. The brick masonry is accentuated by the use of sandstone stringcourses and water table. Except for the unusual segmental stone lintels on the pavilions, all of the windows exhibit flat sandstone lintels. A pair of carved wooden doors enhance the front elevation. The asbestos roof, originally standing seam metal, is pierced by tall corbeled chimneys. <u>ALTERATIONS:</u> Part of the rear porch has been enclosed. A new brick garage recently was constructed immediately to the southeast of the house.



25. (1863-1867). He also served on the faculty of Augusta College and as a member of the Augusta City Council. Francis Cleveland was a first cousin of President Grover Cleveland. His son, James Harlan Cleveland, was graduated from Princeton University in 1885. In 1886 he attended the Uniersity of Berlin and subsequently studied law in Washington with his uncle, John M. Harlan, Associate Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court and Attorney General. James Harlan Cleveland received his education in the schools and College of Augusta. He probably lived for a brief time in this house before attending Princeton College. For further information please see the attached obituary. 

## Jan. 18, 1907 MEMORIALS

Court Index

To the Late Harlan Cleveland—Meeting of the Bar.

A meeting of the bar in memory of the late Harlan Cleveland was held in the U. S. District Court room, in Cincinnati, on Saturday, January 12. The bench was occupied by Judge Lurton, of Nashville; Judge Severens, of Kalamazoo, and Judge Richards, of Cincinnati, all of the U. S. Court of Appeals, and Judge Thompson, U. S. District Judge for the Southern District of Ohio. Judge Lurton presided, and General Benj. R. Cowen was chosen secretary. The memorial, drawn by Charles Theodore Greve, was first read. The attendance was quite large and the occasion deeply impressive. The memorial was as follows:

#### Memorial of Committee.

James Harlan Cleveland, for almost nineteen years a member of the bar of this district, and for six years an officer of this court. died at his home in Glendale on the morning of December 24, 1906, after having "for months faced with fortitude and heroically an implacable disease."

While it was known to a few of his intimates that he had been obliged to lay aside his many duties early in the year for a trip to Europe in the hope of regaining strength, none re-alized the seriousness of his condition. When, after a summer of misfortunes, he returned with health impaired, it seemed impossible to believe that anything more than rest was needed to enable his splendid physique and buoyant spirit to triumph over the ills that were besetting him. But his ailment was inexorable, and almost before most of us were conscious of the impending blow, he had passed and his life so full of accomplishment and so pregnant with possibilities was at an end-a conclusion so utterly beyond all reasonable expectation, as to find even those who knew him and something of his struggle utterly un prepared.

Mr Cleveland was born in Frar fort, Kentucky, on January 21, 18, so that at the time of his death lacked a month of being fortyyears of age.

He was born of distinguished His father was Franci: cestry. Cleveland, a man prominent in . community and one that bore his i well in the critical days of his start He was a member of the State Legislature at the outbreak of the Civil War, and it was a matter of frequent broud comment on the part of his son that, in the days when Governor Magoffin and his sympathizers were bending all their energies to the casting of Kentucky's influence with the new born Confederacy, his vote was one of those that held the state for the Union, and that, too, when that vote cast the other way would have lost the day.

His mother was Laura Harlan, a sister of Mr. Justice John M. Harlan and a daughter of James Harlan, a prominent lawyer of Kentucky, a member of Congress, secretary of state, presidential elector. legislator and attorney-general, which last named office he had held at the time of his death in 1865 for thirteen years.

Harlan Cleveland received his education in the schools and college of Augusta, Kentucky, the home of his boyhood, and at Princeton College, whence he graduated in 1885 with high standing, receiving the Chancellor Green Mental Science Fellowship, As a result he spent the following year in study in Germany, particularly at the University of Berlin. While it was impossible for one of his conscientious and earnest temperament in any way to neglect the opportunities for higher scholarship thus offered to him, it was his own impression that the greatest value of this year's experiences was the broader view of life and men thus opened up to one whose previous associations had been those of the restricted atmosphere of a smaller Western town and the somewhat conventional surroundings of a strictly academic institution of learning.

Upon his return to America, with a mind already matured beyond his years, he began his preparation for the profession of the law under the tutelage of his uncle, Mr. Justice Harlan, and in the Columbian Law School, now the Law Department of the George Washington University. Just before completing his law course he received, on February 29, 1888, from

Attorney-General Garland, the appointment of Ascistant United States Attorney for this district, associated with John E. Bruce and Talfourd P. Linn as assistant to United States Attorney William B. Burnet. Shortly afterwards in Vashington he married Grace E. Matthews, daughter of Mr. Justice Stanley-Matthews. Another daughter of Mr. Justice Matthews at a later date married Mr. Justice Gray, so that Mr. Clevcland was most closely connected by tles of blood and marriage to three of the justices of the highest court of the land.

Although but twenty-three years of age at the time of his appointment as an officer of this court, he immediately won the confidence of his associates in office and of the court, and almost at the outset of his career he was marked as one destined to achieve unusual distinction in his profession. His thorough grasp of the law, exceptional for one of such brief experience, his careful and detailed preparation of his cases and his confident manner of presentation, never erring on the side of self-assertion or aggressiveness, and his sincerity with court and jury made him a formidable opponent and soon a most important factor in the business of this court.

On November 3, 1889, he resigned his office to enter the general practice of law, forming a partnership with Mr. C. Bentley Matthews under the firm name of Matthews & Cleveland.

الم مر الحو ال

CLEVELAND HARLAN

He took an active part in the campaigns of his party, particularly in the presidential campaign of 1892, and upon the incoming of the Democratic administration he was appointed by President Cleveland on March 28, 1894, President Cleveland on March 23, 1894, to be United States Attorney for the Southern Districts of Ohio, taking as his assistants his old associate, Mr. Bruce, and Mr. Charles T. Greve. He served the full term of four years and served the full term of four years and also an *ad inte time* term of a few months until the appointment of his successes, and it is administration. his office but served to strengthen the impression he had made as an assistant in the same position. He had developed very rapidly in the few years that had passed, and his entire familiarity with the details of his work, combined with the mature judgment of the more experienced lawyer. placed him in the front rank of the representatives of the government.

During his administration he represented the government in much important litigation, much of it arising from the fact that this was the seat of the newly established Court of Appeals, and he was associated on equal terms with and opposed to some of the ablest attorneys of the Federal bar.

In October, 1897, the firm of which he was a member became Matthews, Cleveland & Bowler by the addition of Mr. Robert B. Bowler, formerly Comptroller of the Treasury of the United States, and in February, 1898, Cleveland & Bowler, Mr. Matthews retiring, and so continued until the death of Mr. Bowler, September 16, 1902. After that date he continued to practice along until in the spring of 1906, he took as his partner Mr. Morison R. Waite, under the firm name of Cleveland & Waite.

Shortly after the founding of the new Law Department of the University of Cincinnati he became, in the fall of 1897, a member of the faculty of that institution, and so continued until the summer of 1906, when, realizing that he must conserve his strength, he sent from Europe his resignation from a field of labor that was most congenial and attractive to him. He taught the subjects of Criminal Law and Procedure and Equity with marked success, and was much beloved by both the students and the members of the faculty.

Upon the death of Dean Wald in June, 1902, he served as Dean for the few months that preceded the selection of a dean (Mr. W. P. Rogers) who could devote his entire time to the school. He was admirably adapted for teaching, and felt that this part of his career was one of the highest importance as an opportunity of great usefulness, both to himself and to his profession. He was also a life member of the Board of Trustees of Kenyon College. Count Index Alic. 27, 1906

#### Harlan Cleveland.

James Harlan Cleveland, of the Cin-cinnati Bar, died at his home in Glen-dale on the morning of December 24. His illness extended over several months, and for some time had been generally known to be of a fatal char-acter. The disease was diabetes in an acute form. Admonished by failing strength, Mr. Cleveland began during the latter part of last winter to plan for relief from the strain of an active practice, which he had for some time been carrying on alone. In the early spring a partnership was formed with Mr. Morison R. Waite, a grandson of the late Chief Justice Waite, and Mr. the late Chief Justice Waite, and Mr. Cleveland began soon thereafter to ar-range for an entire summer's rest in Europe. With pleasant anticipations de sailed during the spring, accom-panied by his wife and five children. The voyage was most unfortunate. The machinery broke down, and the vessel put into a bleak port in Nova Scotia. The rigors of the climate would have proved a severe strain under any have proved a severe strain under any circumstances, but caught as the family were with clothing adapted to an entire-ly different latitude, the experience was miserable and perilous. After a week's delay the journey was resumed in another vessel, which was found to be slow and badly equipped. As a consequence, when the long voyage was at last completed, the family were all ill, and abandoning previous plans they went direct to Paris, where Mr. Cleveland was under treatment for grip and other complications for weeks. As autumn came on he expressed the desire to Mrs. Cleveland that the plan of leaving two of the children in an European school be abandoned, and gave as the reason the serious nature of his malady. This was the first intimation Mrs. Cleveland had received that the illness might have a fatal termination, and plans were made at once for the return of the entire family. It became known soon after their arrival that a fatal termination was expected, but for some time it was hoped the end would be longer delayed. Mr. Cleveland was able to go over the brief which had been prepared by his col-league in the litigation between the Voight Company and the paper trust, and in which an important victory over the trust has since been won in the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. But the disease progressed rapidly, and friends were prepared for the news of final dissolution.

The funeral will occur from Grace Episcopal Church, Glendale, at 11 o'clock this morning. The body will lie in state at the church from 9:30 until 11. Mr. Cleveland was born in Frankfort, Ky., January 21, 1865. He was therefore not quite forty-one years old at the time of his death. He was son of Francis L. Cleveland and Mary Harlan. His father was a member of the Legislature at the breaking out of the Civil War, and was one of those whose votes prevented the state going out of the Union and joining the Confederacy. His mother was a sister of Mr. Justice Harlan, of the U. S. Supreme Court. The deceased graduated from Princeton in 1885, receiving the Chancellor Green fellowship in natural science. He studied in Berlin during the following year, and prepared for the legal profession by study under his uncle, Mr. Justice Harlan, and at the Columbia Law School, located in Washington. Before leaving the law school he received the appointment of Assistant U. S. District Attorney for the Southern District of Ohio, from Presi-

CLEVELAND, JAMES HARLAN

dent Cleveland, a collateral relative. Immediately after his admission to the bar he assumed the duties of this office, which were continued something over a year, when he resigned to enter active practice in association with Mr. C. B. Matthews, under the firm name of Matthews & Cleveland. In 1894 he returned to the Government service as the head of the U. S. District Attorney's office. Three years later he returned to the practice as a member of the firm of Matthews, Cleveland & Bowler, the last named member being the late R. B. Bowler, who had just retired from the office of Comptroller of the U. S. Treasury in Washington. Subsequently Mr. Cleveland and Mr. Bowler withdrew and formed the firm of Cleveland & Bowler, which was continued until the death of Mr. Bowler in 1:02. Since that date Mr. Cleveland has practiced alone.

Mr. Cleveland was one of the founders of the new law school in this city, and was a professor therein and afterward in the consolidated schools now forming a department of the University of Cincinnati. During the interval between the death of the late G. H. Wald and the coming of Dean Rogers, Mr. Cleveland acted as Dean.

In addition to being a nephew of Mr. Justice Harlan, Mr. Cleveland was a son-in-law of Mr. Justice Matthews and a brother-in-law of Mr. Justice Gray. Probably no member of the bar was ever as closely related by blood to the highest court in the world. He was a man of fine and commanding presence, and a thorough lawyer. He was successful both in the gathering of lucrative practice, and in protecting the interests of his clients. He was influential as a churchman, and in politics had been a trusted adviser of the Democratic leaders, both local and state. To the accumulations from his practice he is said to have added some fortunate investments which have increased his estate to comfortable pro-portions. His marriage, which was to Miss Grace Matthews, occurred immed-Fing the iaw school, in lately after 😽 1888. Sec.

	· · ·	i	, t	(52)
	KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No	
	1. Historic Name(s) J. W. Jennings House	}	22. ADD/County Bracken	0 1 2
C	Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mod.
. 2	2. Present Name Rathburn House		24. UTM Reference	
	3. Location 104 East Fourth Stru	≏et	116 760060	
	A Owner's Name	· ·	Zone Easting . 25. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
	5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site O	bject
	104 East Fourth Str		Historic Site S	tructure
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road Yes No X Yes X No	8. Ownership Private	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
	Mrs. Elizabeth Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
•	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Eleme	nt [H]
	5 NORTH	12. Builder	National Landmark	
	MAIN	13. Date	National Register	
	4	С. 1860 А. 4 в. 14. Style	Kentucky Survey	
	FOURTH ST.	A. Gothic Revival $\square$	HABS/HAER	
		B	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	A
		Dwelling [A]	Secondary	
	вка-27	16. Present use Dwelling	Other 31. Endangered	Yes
		17. Condition GOOD B	32. Preservation Project Status	No X
	18. Description	No. Stories		
Do	uble pile Gothic Revival house th central hall & interior fire-	TWO     Single Pile	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
pl	aces. Original weatherboard	Double Pile X	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	placed with asbestos siding. ncet windows enhance the gable	Floor Plan Central Passage K		
en	ds while the front door has the iginal transom window. Windows	Structural Fabric Frame A. D B.		- Challes
on	the side elevations are 6/6,	Decorative Fabric		ITTL SANSE
	e paired one-over-one sash on the ont facade are later adaptations	1 1		
En	tire house rests on cut limeston	B. L.		
ŤO	undation. Front porch appears (Continue on Back)	Gable: Metal		
Jei	<sup>19 History</sup> The 1877 Augusta propert nnings owned this house. Jennings		Roll No	
184	40, was listed as a stock dealer	in the 1870 census.	Picture No	
KY	e valuation of his real estate wa Gazatteer lists Jennings, Gibbor	is \$15,000. The 1879 is and Boude as the owne	n 34. Prepared by:	
of	a livery and training stable.	Jennings is not listed	Stephen C. Gordon	
(	Augusta and the Ohio Valley.	type commonly found in	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
C			<sup>36. Date</sup> December 16, 1	982
	21. Source of Information Dorothy Rathburn		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff F	łeview
	Atlas of Ohio Valley, 1877.	1050 1070		
· .	U. S. Seventh and Ninth Census,	1850,1870.	•	

18. to be Victorian addition. Interior spaces feature original Greek Revival/Gothic Revival woodwork and transom windows. Unique aspect of the design are the freestanding chimney flus in the second floor bedrooms and the direction of the main stairwell, which begins at the rear of the front hall and climbs toward the front of the house. The one story ell may be original.

 A standard and a stan الم المراجع الم المراجع in the 1850 census. The 1883 map indicates Mrs. Marshall owned the property. 19. Interpretation of the structure and the structure and the structure of the structure of the structure of the structure and th د معیدو بمارد پورد به در در دوره and the second A second se CONTRACTOR AND A Presson to a second a second ۰ ۱۰ ۱۰ ماریک در ۱۰ . . . . . . . . . . . . معمد فروج والمكار الم and the second second

··· •

(53)

1. Historic Name(s)       28. ADD/County         Original Owner       29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         2. Present Name       79. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         3. Location       79. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         106 East Fourth Street       70. UTM Reference         1. Owner's Name       71. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       72. Prehistoric Site         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership         Yes       No         Yes       No         Yes       Private         Local       State         Federal       AUGUSTA MULT.RES	ол с.г.с.м р. 141
29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') 30. UTM Reference 31. Location 4. Owner's Name 31. Coordinate Accuracy 32. Prehistoric Site Historic Site Historic Site Building 33. National Register District M	
3. Location       Felicity         30. UTM Reference       Lulu         4. Owner's Name       Zone         5. Owner's Address       31. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       32. Prehistoric Site         Historic Site       Building         33. National Register District N	1141
3. Location         106 East Fourth Street         4. Owner's Name         5. Owner's Address         6. Open to Public         7. Ownership         8. National Register District Notes	
4. Owner's Name     31. Coordinate Accuracy     32. Prehistoric Site     Historic Site     Building     33. National Register District N     33. National Register District N	
4. Owner's Name     31. Coordinate Accuracy     32. Prehistoric Site     Historic Site     Building     33. National Register District N     33. National Register District N	ng Northir
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership Building 33. National Register District N	
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership Yer No X Priver X Logel State State 5. State 5. State 1. Stat	l
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership Building 33. National Register District N	Object
Vor No X Private X Local State Land	Structure Other
AUGUSTA MULT.RES	Name:
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 9. Architect/Builder 34. Significance of Evaluation	
S Contributing Ele	
10. Date     35. Status       N     1884-1890     A. [5]     B. [_]       National Landmark     National Landmark	7
National Register	
East Fourth Source B.	
12. Original Ose	
Residence     A     Local Landmark       13. Present Use     HABS/HAER	
Residence 36. Historic Theme	F
14. Condition Primary Architect	
15. Stories, No. of <u>Uner</u> <u>37. Endangered</u>	Voc
16. Description 17. single Bile	No_
Two story frame Queen Anne built in Double Pile NA 38. ATTACH PHOTO	
two story pavilion to the rear 18. Floor Plan	
appears to be an early addition to <u>T-plan</u>	
the original house. Semi-octagonal <sup>19. Structural Fabric</sup> Day surmounted by decorative gable Frame A.D. B. L.	SIVIL
and with shingle wall treatment and 20. Decorative Fabric	A STATE
pracing. The house exhibits the	
triangular attic vent commonly employed on many T-plan residences	
in Augusta. Other details include   Gable: Ribbed Metal	
an interior cornice or beltcourse, <sup>22. Foundation Material</sup>	
a vertical board water table and a Asniar Limestone Long turned wooden porch.	
No	
24. Alterations Additions Roll No.	
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treatment Direction	
25. History 39. Prepared by:	
Built between 1884 and 1890 by Amanda Perrine, who had do-	ton
aled land for construction of a new christian church. 40. Organization	
76. Significance Kentucky Herita	age Council
A significant expression of unaltered late nineteenth cen-	
tury Queen Anne architecture. Represents an important phase 42 Revision Dates in Augusta's residential expansion to Fourth Street.	43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information Atlas Map of Augusta, 1884.	
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1890.	

· • • •

(54)	)

	Sile No.
1. Historic Name(s)	28. ADD/County
	012
Original Owner	BT/Bracken G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	
SP 2. HESCH Name	Felicity 114.6
	30. UTM Reference
3. Location	
108 East Fourth Street	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name	Zone Easting Northing 31. Coordinate Accuracy
	ST. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address	
	32. Prehistoric Site Object
	Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	Building
	33. National Register District Name:
Yes No X Private X Local State Federal	
	AUGUSTA MULT.RES.AREA
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation
	Contributing Element 出
10. Date	conter routering Eremente
К <u>1901-1909 л 6</u> в Ц	
	National Landmark
	National Register
A Four Square	Landmark Certificate
E. Fourth St.	
12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey
Residence A	Local Landmark
13. Present Use	HABS/HAER
	36. Historic Theme
Residence	Primary Architecture
14. Condition	Secondary
Good	
15. Stories. No. of	Other
Two	37. Endangered
	No X
A yony cimple yongion of the Amenican Single Pile	38. ATTACH PHOTO
Four Square style. Hip roof lacks Double Pile	38. ATTACH PHOTO
the uniquitous donner window of a	
full-blown Four Square. This house	
exhibits two-over-two windows, <sup>19. Structural Fabric</sup>	ALL STO
louvered shutters and a simple Frame A.D. B. L.	
wooden norch A projecting pavilion <sup>20. Decorative Fabric</sup>	
to the side and rear may have been Clapboard	
added.	
21. Roof Form & Material	
Hip: Asbestos	
22. Foundation Material	
Ashlar Limestone	
23. Outbuildings	
24. Alterations	Roll No
Additions	Picture No35
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treatment	
	Direction           39. Prepared by:
25. History	ээ. тератей бу.
One of the last lots to have been developed on Fourth Street	Stanhan C. Candan
Sanborn maps indicate it was built between 1901 and 1909.	Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization
76. Significance	Kentucky Heritage Council
( A cimple but unaltened version of the Eaun Sausse style	41, Date
A simple but unaltered version of the Four Square style	<u>11ay, 1983</u>
	42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1900; 1909.	
1. Comparation and the second se	

	Site No.
1. Historic Name(s)	28. ADD/County
Original Owner	BT/Bracken 01 K 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	Felicity
First Christian Church	30. UTM Reference
108 East Fourth Street	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name	31. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address	32. Prehistoric Site Object
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	Historic Site Structure
	Building Other 33. National Register District Name:
Yes X No Private X Local State Feder	Augusta M.R.A.
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation Contributing Element 出
10. Date 5	35. Status Date
N 1888 A. L.5 11. Style A. Pomanos que	B National Landmark
	E National Register
	Landmark Certificate Kentucky Survey
E. Fourth Street 12. Original Use Church	H Local Landmark
13. Present Use	HABS/HAER
Church	36. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
14. Condition Excellent	A Secondary Religion
15. Stories, No. of	Other
16. Description	Yes
Late nineteenth century brick church	NA 38. ATTACH PHOTO
designed in the Romanesque Revival <u>Double Pile</u> style. Front elevation distinguished <sup>8. Floor Plan</sup>	
by a large stained glass arched	
window and heavy corner bell tower. 19. Structural Fabric , C,	
This tower is enhanced by a pyra- midal slate roof and jerkin gablets. <sup>20. Decorative Fabric</sup>	
At the base is an arched entrance Stretcher Bond	
with radiating voussoirs and a stained glass transom window with	
the phrase "Christian Church A.D.	
1888." The front elevation exhibits 22. Foundation Material	C
a raised ashlar limestone foundation <u>Ashlar Limestone</u> pressed stretcher bond masonry and <sup>23. Outbuildings</sup>	
a sandstone plinth. There is a small <u>No</u>	Roll No.
doorway at the left front. Although <sup>24. Alterations</sup> Addit	
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treat	
25. History On January 14, 1888, Amanda Perrine sold this lot to t	39. Prepared by:
Christian Church. The trustees were G. E. Reese, C. C.	Coburn, Stephen C. Gordon
George Kerans, and J. R. Minor. The church previously <u>located at 311 Bracken Street (BKA-3)</u> .	Was Kentucky Heritage Council
One of four churches that relocated to Fourth Street	
during the late nineteenth century. This particular ch	urch 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review
is Augusta's best example of Romanesque Revival archit	CCTURE
27 Source of Information Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Book 25, Page 149.	
-	

16. elevations maintain their historic integrity. Both east and west facades exhibit large wall gables and stained glass windows.

÷,

(

BKA-37

		Site (10)	
1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
W. O. Holmes Residence			012
Original Owner		BT/Bracken	
A Present Name		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
Single and Andrew Andrew Single Andrew Sing		Felicity, Ohio	1 14 16
<u></u>		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location		1 11	· 1
110 Fourth Street			
4. Owner's Name		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Robert Kelsch		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
J. Owner Fradess		32. Prehistoric Site Object	
		Historic Site Structu	ire
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Other	
		33. National Register District Name:	<u> </u>
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal		1 1
		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
1		Contributing Element	LHI
. N	10. Date	35. Status Date	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>C.1095-1897</u>	National Landmark	
Fourth Street		National Register	
	A Queen Anne	Landmark Certificate X 5-18-	78
	В.	Kentucky Survey X 1978	
	12. Original Use	Activative y	
H B B B B	Residence [A]	Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	,
christlan		36. Historic Theme	
Church st	Residence	Primary Architecture	C
Charlen .	14. Condition	Secondary	
	Excellent [A]		
	15. Stories, No. of	Other	
X	Two LCJ	37. Endangered	Var
16. Description			Yes No_X_
Located immediately east of the	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile	38. ATTACH PHOTO	
-	Double Pile		
Christian Church, this two story	18. Floor Plan		
frame Eastlake Queen Anne house	T plan		
features an outstanding corner			
porch with gazebo and conical meta			
roof. Both the porch and house	Frame A.		10
roof have decorative metal cresting	20. Decorative Fabric		
Gable ends exhibit butt shingles,	Clapboard		
small-pointed windows and Stick	Shingle B. 🖵		
-	21. Roof Form & Material		
style bracing. The ashlar limeston			a general a mangina bit
foundation is accentuated by verti-	22. Foundation Material		
cal board wall treatment at the	. C.		
water table. There is a stained			
glass transom above the parlor	23. Outbuildings		
window. ALTERATIONS: A concrete			
block foundation has been built	24. Alterations	Roll No.	
	Additions	Picture No. <u>16 - 17/25</u>	- 26
underneath the porch. (Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	4
	Washington 1000		
W. O. Holmes was born in Maysville,		Stophon C. Cordon	
attended public schools there. At a		Stephen C. Gordon	
ing in a grocery. In 1885 he opened	l a grocery in Georgetown,	To. Organization	
76. Significance		Kentucky Heritage Coun	cil
An outstanding and unaltered examp	le of Victorian-Oueen	41. Date	
Anne architecture. One of several		<u>May 5, 1983</u> 42. Revision Dates 43. Sta	
	-		ff Review
Fourth Street during the last two	aecades of the nineteenth		
27 Source of Information C & O The Headlight, 1897.			
C & O The Headlight, 1897.		3	
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.			
Ky. State Gazatteer, 1896.			

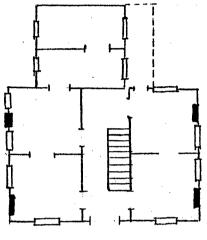
25. Ohio and later in Washington Courthouse. In 1889 he came to Augusta and established a grocery at Second and Main Streets. Sometime between 1895 and 1897 Holmes built a "neat and comfortable" home on Fourth Street.

58

		Site No.	·····
1. Historic Name(s) J. A. Powers Property		28. ADD/County	0112
Original Owner		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
". Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	1 14 16
Goecke House		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location	*****		1
114 Fourth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
Edward Goecke 5. Owner's Address			
		32. Prehistoric Site Object	
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site Structu Building Other	re
		33. National Register District Name:	
Yes <u>No X</u> Private Local L	State Federal	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	- Einil
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
		Contributing Element	LH LH
N	10. Date 1883-1895 A. 5 B.	35. Status Date	
	11 Culo	National Landmark	
East Fourth St.	A. Queen Anne	National Register	
	в. Ц	Landmark Certificate	
f early	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
site of	Residence [A]	HABS/HAER	
	Residence	36. Historic Theme	
demolished t	14. Condition	Primary Architecture	<u>C</u>
house	Good LBJ	Secondary	─── <b>├╼</b> ┼─
· · · · ·	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	<u> </u>
	Two LCI	57. Louangereu	Yes
16. Description interesting and somewhat unique	17. Single Pile NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	No
rsion of the late Victorian-Queen	Double Pile	36. ATTACH MOTO	
ne style. Three part front eleva-	18. Floor Plan modified T-PLAN N		
on distinguished by projecting		30724	
vilion which exhibits a variety of xed wall treatments and decoration			
veled corners feature corner brace	20. Decorative Fabric		
ile the gable end is accentuated	Clapboard ^		14 11
fishscale shingles. The water	21. Roof Form & Material		
ble and midsection of the entire	Gable: Metal	Interior and a second	
ructure display vertical board 11 treatments. All of the sashes	22. Foundation Material	1 Par	
e two-over-two. The simple porch	Rubble Limestone		
s a decorative sunburst over the	23. Outbuildings		
trance portal and a concrete block		Roll No.	
undation. There is a pre-1895 lea	n 20 Alterations Additions	Picture No 18 - 20	
the rear. (Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	·
mes A. Powers, an Augusta tobacco		Stephen C. Gordon	
veloper, built this house sometime e original porch was replaced afte		40. Organization	
	L 1037.	Kentucky Heritage Coun	cil
6 Significance A curious variation of the Queen	Anne style. Significant	41. Date	
as a manifestation of Augusta's n		May 5, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Staf	f Review
industry.			
27. Source of Information			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.			
C & O, The Headlight, 1897.			

				(59)
	HISTOR	IC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Presbyterian Church	Parson	nage	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner Augusta Presbyteria	n Chur	ch	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name Hay House			24. UTM Reference	
3. Location				2,9,5,4,5,0
103 East Fourth Str	eet		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name William Hay	<u>ka, er 11 – Kappenn, og spr</u>		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			26. Prehistoric Site	Object ·
103 East Fourth Str	eet		1	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Other
<u>Yes No X</u> Yes X No		Private	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization		Local	Augusta M.R.A.	11
Mrs. John S. Parker	, č.	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Archi	tect	Contributing elemen	t H
1 1			29. Status Date	
X	. 12. Build	er s	National Landmark	an margan a chaidh airt a' anns alla ann a' stair an Argania fan a gur ganna fan a
H Presby.	13. Date		Landmark Certificate	
E Church	ic. 18	А. 4 В.	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style	1 1	Local Landmark	
	A. G	othic Revival	HABS/HAER	
	В.		30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
	15. Origin		Secondary Religion	W
		lling A	Other	
FOURTH STREET	16. Prese Dwe	lling	31. Endangered	Yes
	17. Cond			No X
· ·	Goo	d B	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description Two story Gothic Reviv		es la l	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
house in brick. Symmetrical three	Two			
bay front elevation exhibits a central entrance with transom windo	Single Pil	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
and an unusual lancet door on the				<u> </u>
second floor gable. Symmetrical tw	o Cen	ter Passage 🔣		
bay side elevations are distinguish	Structura			
ed by lancet windows and paired	Bri			
interior end chimneys. Attached to the rear of the front block is a tw		mon Bond A. E		
room brick ell and covered porch.		1 1		
Small dormer windows mark the roof-	Roof For			
line on the ell. Except for the (Continue on Back)	1	le:Asbestos		11
19. History	1 040	10110000000		11-2
In 1875 Silas T. Powers conveyed to	the Tr	ustees of the	Roll No. 1 Picture No. 15-21	-1/1
Augusta and Sheron Presbyterian Chu	rches "	a certain lot	•	
upon which it (was) proposed	to buil	d a parsonage for	Direction 34. Prepared by:	
the use and benefit of said churches of the Augusta Presbyterian Church w			1	and the second
20. Significance	were Ja	unes D. Kyall, Perne	Stephen C. Gordon	
Significant for its historical a	associa	tion with the	35. Organization	
$- \left( \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \end{array}  ight)$ Presbyterian Church and as an example $- \left( \begin{array}{c} & & \\ & & \end{array}  ight)$			Kentucky Heritage ( 36. DateDecember 13, 19	
architecture.				
21. Source of Information				f Review

18. lancet bays, all of the windows have six-over-six lights and sandstone lintels and sills. The foundation is a combination of cut and rubble limestone. The double pile interior has four period wooden mantels, transom windows over the doors, and ll-foot ceilings. The curved balastrade with heavy spinders and newelpost is typical of the period. Immediately to the rear of the ell is a small brick smokehouse. At the rear of the lot is a new metal barn.



19. S. Blades, Theodore S. Hamilton, Duval P. Boude and Francis L. Cleveland. The lot measured 50' on Mill Street and 147' on the alley.



(60)

KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site NoBKA-16
1. Historic Name(s) A. E. Rankins House		22. ADD/County 012
		BT/Bracken [0]1[2] 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
Original Owner A. E. Rankins 2. Present Name		Felicity $1_14_16$
Habermehl House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
105 East Fourth Str	eet	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Stanley Habermehl	<b>`</b>	25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
105 East Fourth		Historic Site Structure Building Other
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road Yes NoX YesX No	8. Ownership	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	27. National Register District Name:
	State	AUGUSTA M. R. A.
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Concribacing Erement
Street	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark
N N		National Register
	13. Date	Landmark Certificate X 10-2-75 Kentucky Survey X 4-30-75
Main	1895-1901 A B L	Kentucky Survey X 4-30-75
	AQueen Anne	HABS/HAER
	B.	30. Historic Theme
	15. Original Use A	Primary Architecture
Fourth Street	Residential	Secondary Commerce E
	16. Present use	Other
	Residential	31. Endangered Yes No
	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Two story frame Queen Anne house wit	No. Stories h Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
projecting pavilions. Front parlor	Single Pile NA _X	
has Diocletian window while upper	Double Pile	33. ATTACH PHOTO
story windows have narrow transoms. The most stylistic feature is the	Floor Plan	
wrap-around porch with gabled portal	Structural Fabric	
and spindled frieze. The porch rests		
on a concrete foundation (which pro-		
bably replaced lattice) while the house was built on ashlar limestone.	Alum. Siding	
The yard space is defined by a cast	В. Ц.	
iron fence. Regrettably, this house	Roof Form	
(Continue on Back) 19 History Built by Albert E. Rankins circa 189	Hip: Metal	Roll No. 1
(1853-1926) operated a grocery store	& farm implement husi-	Picture No. 22 - 23
ness in Augusta. He was the third ge	-	Direction
live in Augusta, his grandfather com		34. Prepared by:
early nineteenth century. Both Alber grandfather were in the dry goods an		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance	A FLACELY ANDTHEDD!	
Significant as it contributes to the		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council
of Fourth Street and for its associa mercantile family in Augusta.	tion with an important	36. Date December 14, 1982
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
U.S., Seventh and Ninth Census, 1850		
Ky. State Gazatteers, 1865, 1879, 189 Saphorn Insurance Mana 1895, 1901	6.	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1895, 1901. Augusta Cemetery Records.		•

18. has been considerably altered through the recent installation of aluminum siding, one-over-one storm sash, and an exterior brick chimney on the east elevation.

19. The house also was the birthplace of Walter H. Rankins, author-historian.

Site No.

(61)

1. H	istoric Name(s)					22. ADD/County	
0	riginal Owner					BT/ Bracken	G.I.S. Mod.
-						23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. P	resent Name					Felicity 24. UTM Reference	<u>LL</u>
3. 1.	ocation	المرجعة بأربية المحافظة والبراسية بليها والمتحاط التربية الالتقالية المراجع					
		East Fourth Str	eet			Zone Easting	Northing
4.0	wner's Name				<b>,,,,,,,</b> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	25. Coordinate Accuracy	· • • • •
	wner's Address	, 				26. Prehistoric Site	Object
5.0	When's Address					Historic Site	Structure
6.0	pen to Public	7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building	Other
	'es NoX	Yes No		Private	x	27. National Register District Name	-
Contraction of the local division of the loc	ocal Contact/Organization			Local			· ·
	• • • •			State	Ц	AUGUSTA MULT. RES.	AREA
-	Mrs.	John Parker		Federal	·· []	28. Significance Evaluation	
10.,Si	ite Plan with North Arrow	/	11. Arch	itect		Contributing eleme	nts H
		1 1				29. Status Date	
			12. Build	er		National Landmark	
		to NORTH	13. Date			National Register	
		4	1.0.2	A. 4	в.	Kentucky Survey	
		jet /	14. Style			Local Landmark	
		tez			L V	HABS/HAER	
	5	Elizabeth	B.	ernacular		30. Historic Theme	, 
		T E				Primary Architecture	[C]
		- 1	15. Origi		A	Secondary	
· …		T	16. Prese	esidence	لخت	Other	
I	East Fourth St		1	esidence	А	31. Endangered	Yes
			17. Cond				No X
				xcellent	A	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. De	escription Two sto	ry brick	No. Stori		1_1	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
sident	ial T plan bu	ilding.		WO			
ylisti	cally the hou	se is character	Single Pil	ie NA	A	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
ed by	its flat sand	stone lintels	Double P	ile			
	s, trabeated		Floor Pla		N		~
ain wo	oden cornice.	The east gabl		Plan Al Fabric			
d is b	lind while the	e west elevatio		rick AL	в. 🔲		
	d by a single		Deserti	ve Fabric			all'm n
	lows on the fr	The two-over-	C	ommon Bond	A.E		
	adaptations.				. 1 1		
	is a two sto		Roof For		В. []		
	story leantoww						
19. Hi		11 DdUK/ *	1 6	able:Asbestos	• •	1	
10. 11						Roll No.	
						Picture No. <u>24–26</u>	alla and a second s
						Direction	
						34. Prepared by:	
						Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Si	gnificance					35. Organization	•
						Kentucky Heritage	Council
						<sup>36. Date</sup> December 10, 1	
	ource of Information				<del>,</del>		982 If Review
21 6-							

18. siding. The first floor of the ell is brick and the second floor frame. All windows on the ell are six-over-six. The Colonial style porch is a recent addition. The house was constructed on a cut limestone foundation.

(

KENTUCK	Y HISTORIC RESOURCES IN	IVENTORY	(62)
1. Historic Name(s)		Site No.	
Original Owner	***	BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'775')	G.I.S. Mod
3. Location		Felicity 30. UTM Reference	<u>[]11416</u>
Elizabeth and Fourth Stree	ets	Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
5. Owner's Address 6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		32. Prehistoric Site Ob Historic Site Stru	ject icture
Yes NoX Private X Local	State Federal	Building Oth 33. National Register District Name: AUGUSTA MULT.RES.AREA	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow Grame shed	9, Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation Contributing but Alter	
beth N	1877-1884 <u>А. [5]</u> 11. style A. Vernacular	35. Status Date	, en general and and an general and an
E. Fourth St	в. Ц	Landmark Certificate Kentucky Survey Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use Residence 14. Condition	HABS/HAER 36. Historic Theme Primary <b>Architecture</b>	C
	Good B 15. Stories, No. of Two LC	Secondary Other 37. Endangered	
16. Description Two story frame dwelling character by its unusual configuration. Two	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	No X
bay front block is connected by a hyphen with an almost identical	18. Floor Plan Hall-parlor 19. Structural Fabric		
rear building. Window sashes are two-over-two. The original siding has been covered with aluminum	Frame     A. ID.J     B.       20. Decorative Fabric       Alum. Siding		
siding. There is an early frame outbuilding (summer kitchen?) with 12/12 windows immediately northwest	B		
of the rear elevation.	22. Foundation Material Cut Limestone B 23. Outbuildings		
:	Yes 24. Alterations Additions X	Roll No	
(Continue on Back) 25. History	Moved Wall Treatment X	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
Built between 1877 and 1884, this h in the Italianate style. Regrettat exterior detailing has been removed	oly most of the original	40. Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization Kentucky Heritage C	ouncil
<sup>26</sup> significance Despite the aluminum siding this historical character of the Augusta		41. Date April, 1983	Staff Review
27. Source of Information Atlas Maps of Augusta, 1877 and	1884.		

.

Site	No.

63

1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	0112
		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	استعاديتهم
Original Owner			G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	1,4,6
Pollard House		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location			1
310 Elizabeth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
Jack Pollard			
5. Owner's Address		32. Prehistoric Site Object	
310 Elizabeth Street, Augusta			
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership			re
proved proved		Building Other 33. National Register District Name:	
Yes No Y Private Y Local State	Federal	55. National Register District Name.	
		34. Significance of Evaluation	. <b>u</b> .
porch -		Contributing Element	<u>الل</u>
10. Date 1877-1883 A. 5		35. Status Date	
N 1151/16	ј В. 🛄	National Landmark	·
	Ē	National Register	
pump Cporch & Italianate		Landmark Certificate	
	<u>ப</u>		
12. Original Use	٨	Kentucky Survey	
L K Residence	A	Local Landmark	
13. Present Use		HABS/HAER	
Pasidanca		36. Historic Theme	
East Fourth St. Residence		Primary Architecture	
Excellent	A	Secondary	
15. Stories, No. of	J	Other	
Two	رى	37. Endangered	
	Ľ		Yes
16. Description Two story brick residence character- <sup>17.</sup> Single Pile			No_A
ized by its "L" shaped configuration. Double Pile	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
Building outline maps from the the 18. Floor Plan			
Tato winataonth applumy indianta	M,		
the brick pavilion extending from Asymmetrical		Q.,	
	<u>نا ۵. لـــا</u>		
	A. EI		
on a peckea rimescone roundacton.			ALL REAL
One-over-one window bays exhibit	B		
sandscone inicers and siris. The		a the second	
north elevation is distinguished by Gable: Metal			
a single bay and a star shaped anchor <sup>22. Foundation Material</sup>	, D ,		
iron. The ribbed metal roof is Limestone	B		
pierced by a center ridge chimney <sup>23. Outbuildings</sup>			
and two vent fixtures. Later additions			
to the house include the two story 24. Alterations		Roll No.	
frame ell to the rear and the front	Additions X	Picture No. <u>15 - 17</u>	
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall	Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
		40. Organization	
		Kentucky Heritage Cou	ncil
T6. Significance		41. Date	
		<u>May 5, 1983</u>	
		42. Revision Dates 43. Staf	if Review
			-
27. Source of Information			

16. porch. The ell has aluminum siding and storm windows, while the porch has a poured concrete foundation and tongue-and-groove ceiling.

C

12

Site No. ...

•			
1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County	012
Original Duran		BT/Bracken	G.I.S. Mod.
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	
2. Present Name		Felicity	1,4,6
Machen House		24. UTM Reference	1
3. Location			
308 Elizabeth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Roy Machen II			
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Objec	:t
		Historic Site Struc	ture
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes No Yes No	Private	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local		
	State	Augusta M. R. A.	1
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	_	
10. Size Diag with Marth Array	Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	H
		Contributing Element	
C. & O. R. R.	. Builder	29. Status Date	
+ <u></u>		National Landmark	angle yield in the state of the
	Date	National Register	
		Kentucky Survey	andream allen for an
	•1870 A. [4] B. [_]	Local Landmark	
	i Di	HABS/HAER	
	A.Gothic Revival		
	в. Ц	30. Historic Theme	
15	. Original Use	Primary Architecture	
	Residential [A]	Secondary	
	. Present use	Other	
	Residential	31. Endangered	Yes
	. Condition	4	Yes No X
	Good	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description No	Stories	1	
One-and-one-half story frame Gothic	1 1/2 B	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
	ngle Pile		
Idmanhama from labdam D.I. 1	NA	33 ATTACH PHOTO	
	or Plan		INT XL
	I KI		ATTE
	enter Passage		7 WW
			TRI
with transom. Six-over-six windows			ni M-11 13
	lapboard A.		
unaltered spindled entrance porch.	в. 🖵		X
	pof Form		
braces. Cross gable roof features C (Continue on Back)	ross Gable: Metal		- Harris
19. History		3	
This Gothic style house appears to h	ave been huilt hefore	Roll No. 18 - 21	
1877.	ave been built belote	Picture No.	
10// 1		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance			
A significant component of the histo	ric architecture found	35 Organization Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
on Upper Elizabeth Street.			
		36. Date December 14, 19	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Revi	ew
Atlas Map of Augusta, 1877.			
		1	

18. interior chimneys and an unusual fishscale metal roofing. Frame leantos at rear.

	BK	A-25
Site	No	

1. Historic Name(s) R. W. WINTER HOUSE		22. ADD/County 012
		BT/Bracken
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'75') G.I.S. Mod. Felicity [1, 4, 6]
2. Present Name		Felicity     [1,4,0]       24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
306 Elizabeth Stree	t .	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
Hazel Flannery		
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
306 Elizabeth Stree	t	Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes X No Yes No Yes X No Yes X	Private X	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization		AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mrs. John S. Parker	State	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation
TO. She Fian with North Arrow		29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark
C. & O.		National Register
	13. Date c. 1860-1870A H B.	Landmark Certificate X Wendell_Ford Kentucky Survey X Jan. 21, 1971
M treet	14. Style	Kentucky Survey A Jan. 21, 1971 Local Landmark
E S		HABS/HAER
	D	30. Historic Theme
Blizabeth	<u>Gothic Revival</u>	Primary Architecture
DTTTA TES	15. Original Use	Secondary tobacco-industry L
	Residential	Other
	Residential/Commercial	31. Endangered Yes
	17. Condition	No X
	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
Gable ended brick dwelling with		
unusual side gallery porch on south-	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO
east elevation. What appears to be a	Double Pile XX Floor Plan	
front door actually leads into the	see reverse	ET AN
side porch. From there the house is entered through a side door. Stylis-	Structural Fabric	
tically, the building is distin-	Brick A. Ly B. L	
guished by lancet windows on the	Decorative Fabric	
front and rear gables and a brackete	Common Bond	
wooden cornice. The six-over-six	в. 🖵	
lights have sandstone lintels and	Roof Form	
sills. All doorways have three pane	Gable: Asbestos	The second se
19. History		Roll No. 3
According to information compiled in		Picture No. 9 - 14
built by R. W. Winter. He had acqui		Direction
1869 from his parents, George and Au		34. Prepared by:
Winters operated a large tobacco war George W. Winter is listed in the 18		
20. Significance	, reactar census as	Stephen C. Gordon
The floor plan of this house is high	ly unusual for northern	35. Organization
Kentucky and the Ohio Valley. Its s		Kentucky Heritage Council
		36. Date December 16, 1982
21. Source of Information Mrs. John Parker		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review

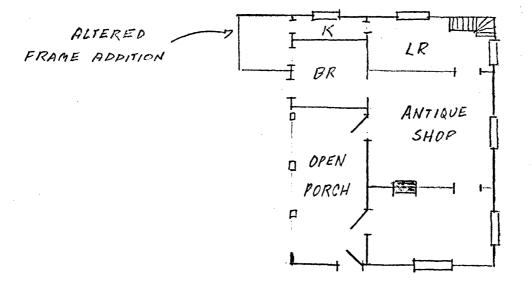
18. transoms. Many of the windows have louvered shutters. Although altered, the single story frame addition at the southwest corner of the house was built before 1884.

19. a thirty year old retired grocer with real estate worth \$5,000.

20. based on its association with the Winters family, important Augusta tobacco processors.







Site No.

(66)

1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	0 1 2
Original Owner	·	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
		Felicity	1, 4, 6
2. Present Name Clos Residence		24. UTM Reference	
			1
3. Location 304 Elizabeth Street	•	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	g
4. Owner's Name Darrell Clos		23. Coordinate Accuracy	L.I
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site	Object
304 Elizabeth Street		Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road 8. Own	ership	Building	Other
Yes No X Yes X No Private	x	27. National Register District Name	
		_	
State		AUGUSTA MULT. RES.	AREA
Mrs. John Parker Federal		28. Significance Evaluation	المینینین با الاستان با الاستان بینین با اینده می با اینده این با اینده این با اینده می اینده می با اینده این مراجع این الاستان این این این این این این این این این ا
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11. Architect		Contributing Eleme	ent H
		29. Status	
C. & O. R. R.		National Landmark	
		National Register	
13. Date		Landmark Certificate	
c. 1860	А. [_4] В. []	Kentucky Survey	n may an an an analysis and and analysis to the
	IDI	Local Landmark	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
A. Gothic	Revival	HABS/HACH	···· • • • • • •
B.		30. Historic Theme	CT ]
BKA-25	· A .	Primary Architecture	·
Residenti	al [A]	Secondary	<b> </b>
BKA-25		Other	
w Residenti	al	31. Endangered	Yes
17. Condition			No X
Good	В	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description No. Stories		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	· · · · · ·
Unaltered Gothic Revial cottage. 1 1/2	В	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
Center passage house distinguished Single Pile X	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
by four bay front facade and the Double Pile			
original Gothic portico. Portico Floor Plan	1 TZ		
exhibits stylistic balustrade, Center Pa	ssage K		
cornice, and pendants. Front Structural Fabric	А. [] В. []		
entrance has full transom and side Frame			VII al
rights. All clevations have bin	A J		
over-six sash, with a lancet door Clapboard			R
accentuating the center gable. Gable ends exhibit cornice returns	в. []		×.
Other elements include interior			
(Continue on Back) Gable: As	bestos		
19. History		Roll No. 2/3	
		Picture No. 4-6 / 15-16	I TAN
		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	1
20. Significance	_	25. Organization	·····
In terms of integrity and design, this is Augu			e Council
example of mid-nineteenth century residential	Gothic arch-	36. Date Date 1/	1002
itecture.		December 14,	<u>1983</u> ff Review
21. Source of Information		or. nevision Dates 30. 3(8)	
		•	

18. end chimneys and a crudely cut limestone foundation. A single story, weatherboarded ell is attached to the north rear.

•

.

67

C ... M.

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) John S. Bradley Toba	co Warebouse P. B.	22. ADD/County	
Portoral Storal Augus	ta Carage Company	BT/Bracken	0112
Original Owner TOWELS SLOLE; Augus	ta Galage Company	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity	1,4,6
		24. UTM Reference	· · ·
3. Location			11111
SWC Elizabeth & Thir	d Streets	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Gerhard Brothers			
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site O	bject
		Historic Site S	tructure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building O	Ither
Yes No Yes No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	•	
	State	Augusta M. R. A.	1
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
	11. Architect		(H)
BKA-29		29. Status	الموجودية بالمراجع المراجع الم
	12. Builder	National Landmark	
		National Register	
C. & O. R. R.	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	an na san an a
C. & O. K. M.		Kentucky Survey	n, a - Lan - Sayan an Sanada, na an ang aka kata di Ang ang ang aka kata di
на-10 BKA-10	14. Style	Local Landmark	a a state a sua a su a su a su a su a su a su a
	A Italianate	HABS/HAER	
	в.	30. Historic Theme	
Alley DIZ	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	
	Commercial <sup>E</sup>	Secondary Commerce	E
N ST ST N	16. Present use	Other	
Alley Alley	Storage	31. Endangered	Yes XX
	17. Condition	Lack of Maintenance	
	Poor	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ليسا
Three and one-half story, six-bay	3 1/2 D	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
commercial building. Evidence indi-			·····
cates the left half of the building	Double Pile	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	Floor Plan		
bays. This conclusion is made			
because all of the upper story	Structural Fabric		
bays on the left three bays have	Brick A C B		
vermiculated sandstone label linte	Becorative Fabric		
The windows on the right three bays	A Q Stretcher Bond		
have flat sandstone lintels. Win-			
dows are two-over-two with four	B		
pane attic openings. Large cornice	Sloping		
(Continue on Back)	F 0		
19. History In 1869 John S. Bradley came to Augu	ista from Bourbon Count	Roll No. 3	
Two years later he established a gro	ocerv and hardware stor	Picture No. 22 - 26	
on Upper Street. Although the center	nnial history of August	Direction	A STATE OF THE STA
claims Bradley built this building (	on Elizabeth Street in	34. Prepared by:	
1878, all map sources indicate the l			
	5 1	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance Augusta's largest and least altered	Italianate commercial	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage (	
building.		Kentucky Heritage (	Jouncil
		36. Date December 16, 1	982
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff	
Atlas Maps Augusta, 1877 and 1883.			
C & O The Headlight, 1897.		•	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884, 1895,		F	
Chesapeake and Ohio Survey, January	, 1919.		

 is supported by paired wooden brackets. by L. Schreiber and Sons of Cincinnati. Directories from 1877 through 1966. The cast iron storefront was manufactured L.Schreiber was listed in the Cincinnati

19. Along with Bradley, P. B. Powers operated a dry goods business at this location. During the early twentieth century the Augusta Garage Company operated here.

68

			Site No.	
		arehouse; John S.	28. ADD/County	
Bradley Original Owner	y Tobacco Warehou	use; Augusta Farm Supply	BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	<u>G.I.S. M</u>
2. Present Name			Felicity	
			30. UTM Reference	
3. Location				
	Railroad west of	Elizabeth Street	Zone Easting	Northin
4. Owner's Name Gerhard	l Brothers		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address	,,, ,,			L
а А		· .	32. Prehistoric Site Historic Site	Object Structure
5. Open to Public 7.	Ownership		Building	Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Pri	ivate x Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	
B. Site Plan with North Arrow		9. Architect/Builder	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
1 1		9. Architect/Builder		nt l
BKA-29		10. Date	Contributing Eleme	ant L
	N	с.1865-1870 л. Ц В. Ц	National Landmark	
		11. Style A. Italianate		
C. & O. R. R.			Landmark Certificate	
- VIIIIA		12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Eli	Tobacco Warehouse		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	zał	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
alle	zabeth	Storage 14. Condition	Primary Agriculture:	
ley	16	Poor LD	Secondary Architectu	ire C
		15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
		Two		Yes
16. Description ectangular tobacco		<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile NA	Neglect 38. ATTACH PHOTO	No
ater storefront bui		Double Pile		
o the Elizabeth Str	-	18. Floor Plan		
levation consists o		19. Structural Fabric		
sed as a wagon shed ibits distinctive h				12
rched first floor h		20. Decorative Fabric		
all is divided into	-	Stretcher bond		
talianate style bay	-	21. Roof Form & Material		a second
ave been removed. ix-over-six and the		Gable: Metal		(internet)
naltered.		22. Foundation Material		-
		Limestone		
		24. Alterations Additions X	Roll No.	
			Picture No. <u>36</u>	
(Continue or	n Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
5. History	references to +1	nis building occurred in		
		rs between Third and Mil		
		ge of erecting scales at		Council
6. Significance			41. Date	Connett
The oldest tobacc	co warehouse exta	ant in Augusta.	January 1983 42. Revision Dates	43, Staff Review
				73, JIAH KEVIEW
27. Source of Information			-	
Bracken County Cour	thouse, Deed Boo	ok 5, page 279.		
-				

.

25. the west end of his warehouse on said alley, provided that they shall be no obstruction in passing through said alley." George W. Winter was born in Kentucky in 1840. The 1870 census lists him as a "retired grocer" with land and personal property worth \$10,000. The 1876 Kentucky Gazatteer lists G. W. and S. S. Winter as dealers in leaf tobacco. Winter was a resident of Covington and is listed as a dealer in "leaf tobacco" in the 1886 and 1892 business directories there. After Winter sold the property it became John Bradley's Tobacco Warehouse and in more recent years the Augusta Farm Supply.

27. Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 1895. Walter Langsam, City of Covington.

69

Site No.

1. Historic Name(s)	а - Турин на	22. ADD/County
		BT/Bracken
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod. Felicity 11,4,6
2. Present Name Habermehl House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location	*******	1
Third Street east	of Main	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
Louis Habermehl,	Jr.	
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		Building Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>No </u>	8. Ownership	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Private	
	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element [H]
"White-	12. Builder	29. Status
Hall"		National Landmark
Railroad N	13. Date	Landmark Certificate
Chessie	С. 1860 А. 4 В.	Kentucky Survey
3	14. Style	Local Landmark
	A. Gothic D	HABS/HAER
elizabeth alley	В. Ц	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
	15. Original Use Residential A	Secondary
L L L St		Other
	16. Present use Residential	31. Endangered Yes
1 1	17. Condition	No
	Good	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
Three-bay single pile Gothic Revi-		
val cottage distinguished by cente gable and lancet door. Trabeated	Double Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО .
entrance and six-over-six windows.	Floor Plan	-
Gable roof pierced by interior	Center Passage	
corbeled chimneys. Two room frame		
ell also has six-over-six windows.	Frame A. D B. Decorative Fabric	
	Asbestos Siding A. Q	
	B. L_J	
	Gable: Asbestos	
(Continue on Back) 19. History		- 10
Predates the railroad, appearing o	on the 1877 property map	Roll No. 16
of Augusta.		
		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
One of several Gothic vernacula	<del>.</del>	Kentucky Heritage Council
Augusta during the middle ninet	eenth century period.	<sup>36. Date</sup> March 24, 1983
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Atlas of the Ohio Valley, 1877	·	

(

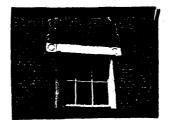
BKA-29

(70)

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sile No.	
1: Historic Name(s) MARTIN MARSHALL HOUSE,		28. ADD/County	
MANTIN MANJALL HUUSE,	WHILE HALL	BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner Martin Marshall		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name			1461
		Felicity, Ohio	
3. Location			
	Eldershath Churche	[1,6] [7,6,0,0,9,0] [4,2	3 2 0 0 0
Northwest corner Third &	Elizabeth Streets	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
S. Owner S Address		32. Prehistoric Site Object	.1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Historic Site Struct	ure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Other	r
		33. National Register District Name:	
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal	AUGUSTA MULT.RES.AREA	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
	<b>.</b>	Contributing Element	$H_{I}$
"White Hall"	10. Date	-	
Ecizabeth	с.1825 л.2 в.	35. Status Date	
VIXIA là L		National Landmark	
	A. Federal	National Register	
KAR S		Landmark Certificate X Oct.	21, 1969
	B. L	Kentucky Survey	
intitud St 1	A Residential	Local Landmark	
CEOR. R. (Third St.)	Residencial	HABS/HAER	<u> </u>
	13. Present Use	36. Historic Theme	
Street	Residential	Primary Architecture	C
	14. Condition		
	Fair C	Secondary	
(. N	15. Stories, No. of	Other	
	2 1/2 L	37. Endangered	Yes
16. Description	17. Single Pile		No_X_
Situated on a spacious lot near the	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
center of town, this impressive late			
Federal mansion exhibits some of	18. Floor Plan		it states
the finest period detailing in	Center Passage		
Augusta. The north and south ele-	19. Structural Fabric		計画調査
vations, each composed of five	Brick A.LC B. L.		Implan
symmetrical bays, are distinguished	20. Decorative Fabric		
by handsome entrances with ellipti-			
cal fanlights and slightly recessed	B. L		1. Comment
doorways. Both entrances have	21. Roof Form & Material		
paneled soffits, sidelights and	Gable-Slate		
sandstone fanlight lintels with	22. Foundation Material	- <b>1</b> .E	
keystones and incised corners. The	Tooled Limestone $[B]$		
doors are set into rounded moldings	23. Outbuildings		ا التاري التا تيا . حيث
with a curved horizontal member	No LI		
located below the transom window.	24. Alterations	Roll No	
Window sashes are 6 over 6 and are	Additions	Picture No. <u>7 - 13</u>	
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
A date of construction for this ear	ly house has not as yet		
been determined, but stylistic evid	ence would suggest it	Stephen C. Gordon	
was built c.1825 by Martin Marshall		40. Organization	
_		Kentucky Heritage Coun	cil
( '6. Significance	anificant Aussista	41. Date	
White Hall," built c.1825, is si		March 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Sta	(I Davis
finest expression of Federal arch		43, Sta	aff Review
historical associations with Mart	in Marshall, an early		
27. Source of Information			
The Headlight, 1897.			
U.S., <u>Seventh Census</u> , 1850.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

- accentuated by sandstone lintels and slipsills. The lintels exhibit the same 16. incised corner block pattern employed on the fanlights. The window are set into quarter-round molding. Although most of the shutters are missing the wrought iron hinges are still in place. The east elevation is symmetrically arranged into four bays while the west elevation extends into a single storv, mid-nineteenth century addition. This addition exhibits jack arch bays, common bond masonry and a soffited doorway on the west elevation. The porches are set on rubble limestone foundations but they are not original. Large sandstone steps provide access to the porch entrances. There is a deep basement entrance along the east elevation. Other details include paired end chimneys, a corbeled cornice, sandstone keepers and coping. The house rests on a smooth dressed limestone foundation. Note: White Hall probably was built with the front elevation facing north toward the river. Late nineteenth century maps indicate a long narrow wing extended north from the kitchen. Unfortunately the surveyor was unable to examine the interior of the house.
- 25. of Virginia who settled in Mason County, Kentucky, sometime before 1800. Martin Marshall spent several years in the Mason County clerk's office before moving to Augusta in 1800. He subsequently practiced law there and throughout many counties in Ohio and Kentucky. Two of his sons, William C. and Thornton F. Marshall also practiced law in Augusta. All three figures were listed as attorneys at law in the 1852 state register. During the 1870's the house was purchased by L. P. Knoedler and used for his residence.
- 26. settler and influential lawyer in Augusta.
- 27. Thos. B. Monroe, ed., <u>A New Kentucky State Register</u>, 1852, Louisville: Hull & Bro., 1852.







ARSHALL, MARTIN, Lawyer, son of Rev. William Marshall, was born in Virginia, in 1778. His father was the brother of Col. Thomas Marshall, and was one of the distinguished Virginian Baptist ministers who became prominent in establishing that Church in the ""riflory of Kentucky. Martin Marshall was not a grad-"he of any college, but was liberally educated, under "" best teachers of his time. He spent several years " the office of the Clerk of Mason County, at Wash-"orn, and there studied law. In 1800, he settled, for \* practice of his profession, at Augusta, Bracken

County, where he remains I during he life. He pretient law over many counties of Kentucky and Obiofor over half a century, and was distinguithed as our of the most thoroughly read, able, just, and concorrections lowyers, and one of the most virtuous and up ght new of his day. He constantly refused to hold point d office of any kind, devoting himself entirely to the coterests of his profession, in which he was exceptionally successful. Many men who became enjoynt in their profection were his students; among them, tean, A. W. Domphan, of Missouri ; Judge R. S. Merris, of Churges Illinois; Judge Owen F. Fishback, and Hon. themas A. Whetstone, of Ohio. He was a fine speaker, but was not a flowery orator; had great influence before the courts and among the people; was known as the Phone "est lawyer," and was consulted far and near, when people wanted justice at law; had an intellectual and highly disciplined mind; possessed great legil b training and ability and large general information, but good frinness and unusual modesty was exceedingly estipenionable, and of much natural anothelity of non-L. was naturally polite, generous, and philonthropic, and wide in his charities; had little prejudice, and was without vanity; was devoted to justice and right, and whatever was for the good of men was his object in life, He died, at his residence in Augusta, September 10, 1853. Mr. Marshall was married, in 1803, to Matilda B. Taliaferro, daughter of Nicholas Taliaferro, and sister of the late Dr. W. T. Talialerro, of Cincinnati, His children were, Mary A. Doniphan, mother of the late Judge Joseph Doniphan, of Augusta; William C. Marshall; the late Dr. N. T. Marshall, of Concinnuity; Thomas A. Marshall, and George Marshall, of Vieles burg; Thornton F. Marshall; and Fliza J. Armstrong, wife of James W. Armstrong, of Augusta, Kentucky.

Biographical Encyclopaedia of Ky. 1878.

#### Martin Marshall Homestead.

The Martin Marshall Homestead was built, in the early days of Augusts, by Martin Marshall, and within its walls were born the Marshall family, who became prominent citizens of Kentucky. There are only two of the original family living to-day-Hon. Thornton F. Marshall, who lives in this city, and Geo. Marshall, who lives at Smith's Station, Hind County, Miss. This property has been improved from time to time. Mr. Martin Marshall was oue of the first lawyers who settled in Augusta, and he practiced his profession here until his death, September 19, 1853. He was one of the ablest attorneys in the South.

He had a large practice throughout Ohio and Kentucky, and some of the most noted men of the country were students in his office. He helped to build up the city of Augusta in its infancy.

#### The Headlight, 1897.

#### BRACKEN COUNTY.

Bracken County was formed in 1796. Situated in the Northern part of the State, on the Ohio river; contains 126,313 acres of land, average value per acre \$9.95. Population in 1830, 6392; in 1840, 7053; in 1850, 8903. In 10th Congressional District, 30th Senatorial District, and 9th Judicial District.

County Scat, Brooksville.

Brooksville. John Payne, Jno. N. Fenber, John Bonde. Geo. W. Hamilton,

Brooksrille, (coul'd.) Alfred Marray, Benj. G. Willis. Augusta. Martin Marshall,

Angusta, (conl'd.) Wm. C. Marshall, Thornton F. Marshall, Jos. Doniphan. Jas. Schoolfield.

Ky. State Register, 1852.

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

REVIOCKI	HISTORIC RESOURCES IN		
1. Historic Name(s)		Site No. 28. ADD/County	
Marshall and Stroube Pro	perties	BT/Bracken	01
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. N
2. Present Name		1	11.41
	·	Felicity, Ohio	
3. Location			
110 and 112 East Second	Street	Zone Easting	Northi
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	NOTIN
William Kiskaden			
5. Owner's Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	32. Prehistoric Site Obje	
202 Elizabeth Street, Au	gusta		cture
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Othe	
		33. National Register District Name:	
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta M. R. A.	· 1 ·
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
		contributing element	-
	10. Date	35. Status Date	
110 112 N	c.1870 A. 4 B. L	National Landmark Date	
108 110 112	11. Style		
	^.Vernacular	National Régister Landmark Certificate	
L L L	В		
	12. Original Use A	Kentucky Survey	
7 et	Residential	Local Landmark	
barn b	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
Ω.	Residential	Primary <u>Architecture</u>	
	14. Condition		
	Fair C	Secondary	
	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	L
	1 1/2 B	S. Endangered .	Yes_
16. Description	17. Single Pile		No
Pair of identical plan one and one- half story frame vernacular cottage	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
An enlarged and modified version of			
this house type is found at 108 Eas		TO TO A	<b>R</b>
Second Street. It would appear that	19 Structural Fabric		19 A.
all three structures were identical	Frame A. D B.		
when huilt They are all constructe	20. Decorative Fabric		
on brick foundations with bargeboard	Lapboard A. [J]		
in the two by gable ends. The hous	es B. 🖵		
at 110 and 112 East Second Street	21. Roof Form & Material		*
exhibit their original norch treat-	Gable: S.seam Metal	1993. 1993	
ments and six-over-six window sashe	s <sup>22.</sup> Foundation Material		E in
Both have side entrances with tran-	DITCK		E TAN
som windows. The weatherboarding	23. Outbuildings		
appears original. The standing seam		Roll No3	
metal roofs are pierced by center	24. Alterations Additions	07 00	Marro 6 <sup>1</sup> 12.07 (1.1
ridge interior brick chimneys.			
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
25. History			
On September 3, 1879, Wm. T. Marsha		Stéphen C. Gordon	
and 47 on Second Street to John Stre		40. Organization	
appears in the 1870 census as a 65	year old "retired	Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
<sup>26.</sup> Significance		41. Date	
A remarkably unaltered group of frame	me vernacular workers	December 10, 1982	
cottages.		42. Revision Dates 43. S	taff Review
27. Source of Information			
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Bool			

tot 1 1 dam Vialesdan ~---- 16. Insurance maps indicate the single story frame leantos are original features. The house at 112 Second Street is a slightly different variation in that it has a side porch protecting the entrance. (

C

25. capitalist." His real estate was appraised at \$4,000 and personal estate at \$6,000. According to the present owner, these houses were built circa 1870 by a man named McNamer.

74

1. Historic Name(i)       John Stroube Property       38 ADD/County         Original Owner       2. Present Name       Gill         2. Present Name       108 East Second Street       Felicity, Ohio         3. Location       108 East Second Street       11 Location         4. Owner's Name       30. Coordinate Accuracy       12 Prehistoric Site         5. Owner's Name       31. Coordinate Accuracy       12 Prehistoric Site         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership       5. State C       Federal         7. Owner's Name       7. Ownership       State C       Federal         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       Outher         1       108 Isseen Use       10. Date         1. Second St:       11. Style       11. Style         1. Second St:       11. Style       11. Style         1. Second St:       12. National Repister District Name:         1. Second St:       12. State C       13. States         1. Second St:       13. States         1. States       13. States         1. States
Original Owner       BT/Bracken       Land         2. Fresent Name       30 LTM Reference       Land         3. Location       108 East Second Street       Sowner's Name       Sowner's Name         4. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden       Sowner's Address       Sowner's Address         5. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden       Sowner's Address       Sowner's Address         6. Open to Fublic       7. Ownership       State       Federal       Bit Statosi Register District Name:         4. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       Status       Date       Other         1       State       In Style       National Register       Status       Date         1       State       In Style       National Register       Status       Date         1       State       In Style       National Register       National Register       National Landmark         1       State       In Style       National Register       National Register       National Register         1       State       In Style       National Landmark       National Register       National Register         1       State       In Style       National Landmark       National Register       Natorial Landmark       National Register
2. Present Name       2. Status       Costant (1577)       Costant (1577)         3. Location       108 East Second Street       30 LTM Reference       11 L         4. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden       31. Coordinate Accuracy       Northing         5. Owner's Address       108 East Second Street       32. Prehistoric Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership       7. Ownership       13. Social Register District Name:         Yes       No       X       Private X       Local       State       Federal       33. Significante of Evaluation         8. Sine Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       33. Significante of Evaluation       Contributing element       13.         1       Sine Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       33. Significante of Evaluation       Contributing element       13.         1       Significante of Status       11. Style       Landmark       Landmark       Landmark         1       Significante of Status       13. Significante of Evaluation       14.       14.         1       Significante of Evaluation       14.       15.       15.       15.         1       Significante of Status       14.       15.       15.       15.         1       Significante
Felicity, Ohio         Solution         108 East Second Street         Address         Solution         Solu
3. location       108 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden         5. Owner's Address       31. Coordinate Accuracy         6. Open to Fubic       7. Ownership         7. Owner's Madress       7. Ownership         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder         1       10. Date         c. 1870       A. 49         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder         10. Date       c. 1870         1. Second St.       9. Architect/Builder         10. Date       c. 1870         11. Style       N         12. Original Use       Date         13. Prevent Use       13. Prevent Use         13. Stories, No. of       14. Habs/rifter         15. Stories, No. of       15. Stories, No. of         15. Stories, No. of       17. Single Pile         16. Description       10. Date         17. Single Pile       No. of         18. Stories, No. of       17. Single Pile         19. Stories, No. of       17. Indangered         19. Stories
108 East Second Street       200       Easting Northin         4. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden       31. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       108 East Second Street       32. Prebistori's Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership       23. Sational Register District Name:       33. Sational Register District Name:         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       33. Sational Register District Name:       34. Significance of Situation         1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1       1         1
4. Owner's Name       James Thomas Kiskaden       20me
James Thomas Kiskaden         5. Owner's Address       108 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership         Yes       No         Yes       No         X       Private X         Local       State         9. Architect/Builder       33. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.       10. Date         1       10. Date         1. Second St.       9. Architect/Builder         1. Second St.       11. Style         1. Side Plan with North Arrow       11. Style         1. Second St.       11. Style         1. Significance       A.         12. Original Use       Local Landmark         12. Original Use       HabS/HARR         13. Stories, No. of       12. Stories, No. of         15. Stories, No. of       13. Single Pile         16. Description       No         16. Description       11. Stories, No. of         17. Single Pile       Na         18. Floor Plan       10. Structural fabric
108 East Second Street       32 Prehistoric Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Ownership       Private X       Local       State       Federal       Building       Other         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9, Architect/Builder       9, Architect/Builder       33. National Register District Name:       Augusta M. R. A.       11.         1       10. Date       0.1870       A.       4       B.       35. Status       Date       35. Status       Date       National Register       National Register       National Register       14.       15. Status       Date       15. Status       Date       15. Status       Date       16.       16.       National Register       16.       17. Style       National Register       16.       16.       17. Style       National Register       16.       16.       16.       17. Style       National Register       16.       17. Style       18. Stratecular
108 East Second Street       7. Ownership       7. Ownership       8. Sire Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       33. National Register District Name:         1       Yes       No       X       Private X       Local       State       Federal       33. National Register District Name:         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       9. Architect/Builder       33. Sational Register District Name:         1       Second       St.       10. Date       10. Date       10. Date       10. Date         1       Store St.       N       9. Architect/Builder       10. Date       10. Date       10. Store         1       Store St.       N       N       9. Architect/Builder       10. Date       10. Date       10. Date       10. Date       10. Store       10. Date       10. Store       10. Store       10. Continue       10. Store       10. Store       10. Continue       10. Store       10. Continue       10. Store       10. Store <t< td=""></t<>
Yes       No       X       Private X       Local       State       Federal       Building       Other         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       33. National Register District Name:       Augusta M. R. A.       11.         1       Second st.       10. Date       9. Architect/Builder       35. Status       Date         10. Date       10. Date       11. Style       N       N. L4       B.       National Register       National Landmark         11. Style       N       12. Original Use       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark         12. Original Use       13. Present Use       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark         13. Present Use       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark         13. Original Use       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark       National Landmark         13. Stores, No. of       13. Stores, No. of       13. Stores, No. of       13. Stores, No. of       14. Condition         14. Condition       East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps       14. Floor Plan       14. Altach Photo       No. D         15. Stories, No. of       10. Date       14. Floor Plan       14. Structural Fabric
Yes       No       X       Private       X       Local       State       Federal       Augusta M. R. A.         8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       34. Significance of Evaluation       contributing element       1         1       Second       St.       1       N       9. Architect/Builder       35. Status       Date         10. Date       C.1870       A. [4]       B. []       National Landmark       National Register         11. Style       A. Vernacular       V       National Register       National Register         12. Original Use       13. Present Use       Residence       13. Present Use       14. Stories, No. of         13. Stories, No. of       13. Stories, No. of       13. Stories, No. of       14. Stories, No. of       15. Stories, No. of         14. Condition       Excellent       15. Stories, No. of       17. Single Pile       Na       38. ATTACH PHOTO         16. Description       This frame vernacular dwelling is an expanded version of 110 and 112       10. Date       19. Structural fabric       19. Structural fabric         112. Amagenetitor the werefore yone       19. Structural fabric       19. Structural fabric       19. Structural fabric       11. Structural fabric         112. Amagenetitor       14. Deserefore       15. Structural
8. Site Plan with North Arrow       9. Architect/Builder       34. Significance of Evaluation         10. Date       0. Date       0. Date       0. Date         10. Date       11. Style       N       N         11. Style       N       N       N         10. Date       0. Date       0. Date       0. Date         11. Style       N       N       National Landmark         11. Style       N       N       National Landmark         12. Original Use       Residence       A       HABS/HAER         13. Present Use       Residence       Natoric Theme       Natoric Theme         14. Condition       Excellent       0. Other       0. Troo         15. Stories. No. of       T       Stories. No. of       0. Troo         15. Stories No. of       T       Stories. No. of       Nate         16. Description       This frame vernacular dwelling is an expanded version of 110 and 112       Na       38. ATTACH PHOTO         12. Amagenetize that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112       B. How Plan       38. ATTACH PHOTO         13. Frame       A. D       B. L       19. Structural fabric       Frame
13. Second St.       10. Date
10. Date       10. Date       10. Date       11. Style
Isecond St.       N       C.1870       A. 44       B.       National Landmark         Isecond St.       Isecond       Second       Second       Second       National Landmark         Isecond       Isecond       Isecond       Second       Second       Second       Second         Isecond       Isecond       Isecond       Isecond       Second
1       Second St.       11. Siyle       V       National Register         1       1. Siyle       1. Siyle       National Register         1       1. Siyle       1. Vernacular       V         1. Sigle Pile       1. Sigle Pile       1. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       NA       1. Sigle Pile       1. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       NA       1. Sigle Pile       No. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       NA       1. Sigle Pile       No. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       NA       1. Sigle Pile       No. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       Na       1. Sigle Pile       No. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       Na       1. Sigle Pile       No. Sigle Pile         1. Sigle Pile       Na
Second Sci.         Image: Sci.
B.       Image: Construction of the prime o
108       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       112       113       Present Use       113       Present Use       113       Present Use       114       115       Primary       Architecture       115       114       Condition       114       114       115       Stories, No. of       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       117       Single Pile       No. 2       116       116       116       116       116       117       Single Pile       No. 2       116       116       117       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       117       116       116       116       117       116       117       116       116       117       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116       116 <td< td=""></td<>
108       110       112       11.       Present Use       HAB5/HAER         10.       10.       Present Use       Best dence       36.       Historic Theme         11.       Present Use       Residence       36.       Historic Theme       C         11.       Present Use       Residence       36.       Historic Theme       C         11.       Present Use       Residence       Secondary       C       Other       Other       Other       Other       Secondary       Other       No.2         16.       Description       17.       Single Pile       No.2       No.2       No.2       No.2         16.       Description       17.       Single Pile       No.2       No.2       No.2         16.       Double Pile       NA       38.       ATTACH PHOTO       No.2         112       Apparently, the two-story pays       Apparently the two-story pays       B.       Image: Configuration identical to 110 and the price       Image: Configuration identical to 110       Image: Configuration
Image: State of the state
Iteration       Iteration       Other         16. Description       15. Stories, No. of       0         16. Description       17. Single Pile       37. Endangered         16. Description       17. Single Pile       38. ATTACH PHOTO         16. Description       18. Floor Plan       38. ATTACH PHOTO         16. Description       19. Structural Fabric       19. Structural Fabric         112       Apparently, the two-story payre       Frame       A. D
Image: Second
15. Stories, No. of       C       37. Endangered         16. Description       Two       C       37. Endangered         This frame vernacular dwelling is an expanded version of 110 and 112       17. Single Pile       38. ATTACH PHOTO         East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112       18. Floor Plan       38. ATTACH PHOTO         19. Structural Fabric       Frame       A. D       B. L       Frame
Two       Yes         16. Description       Two       Yes         This frame vernacular dwelling is an expanded version of 110 and 112       17. Single Pile       38. ATTACH PHOTO         East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112       18. Floor Plan       38. ATTACH PHOTO         112       Apparently, the two-story pay-       19. Structural Fabric       D       B.       III
This frame vernacular dwelling is an expanded version of 110 and 112 East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112 Apparently the two-story pays
an expanded version of 110 and 112 East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112 Apparently the two-story pays
East Second. Sanborn Insurance maps indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 112 Apparently the two-story pays
indicate that this house once had a configuration identical to 110 and 19. Structural Fabric Frame A. D B. L
configuration identical to 110 and 11.2 Apparently the two-story pays
ilion on the east elevation was
added. If so, it was done with con-
summate care. The brick foundation 21. Roof Form & Material six-over-six windows and clapboard Cable: s s metal
vall treatment all match the original dable. S.S. metal
zinal structure. The porch a later
add-on, features an interesting 23. Outbuildings
prick foundation.
24. Alterations Roll No. 4
Leanto Additions X Picture No. 0 - 3
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treatment Direction
25. History John Stroube, a prosperous merchant and miller, owned this
and three adjacent houses in 1884.
40. Organization
Kentucky Heritage Council
One of three contiguous houses built in exactly the same
style.
27. Source of Information

Atlas Map Bracken County, 1884.

1. Historic Name(s)         Original Owner       John Stroube         2. Present Name         Thompson House         3. Location         106 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name         Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public         Yes       No         Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization         Mrs John S. Parker         10. Site Plan with North Arrow         Image: Second St.         Image: Second St. <th>22. ADD/County       Image: Construct of the structure of the struct</th>	22. ADD/County       Image: Construct of the structure of the struct
2. Present Name       Thompson House         3. Location       106 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name       Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address       106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       Interference       Interference       Interference         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       Interference       Interference       Interference         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       Interference       Interference       Interference         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       Interference       Interference       Interference         11. Architect       Interference       Interference       Interference         11. Architect       Interference       Interference       Interference         11. Architect       Interference       Interference       Interference         12. Builder       Interference       Interference       Interference         13. Date       Interference       Interference       Interference         14. Stryle       Interference       Interference       Interference         15. Original Use       Intere       Interfere       Interferenc	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')       G.I.S. Mod.         Felicity       1.14.16]         24. UTM Reference       Northing         25. Coordinate Accuracy       1.14.16]         26. Prehistoric Site       Structure         Building       Other         27. National Register District Name:       Augusta M. R. A.         Augusta M. R. A.
2. Present Name       Thompson House         3. Location       106 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name       Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address       106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       Yes       No       Yes         Mrs John S. Parker       Federal       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       12. Builder         13. Date       1877-1883       A. [5]       s. [14]         14. Style	Felicity       L1416         24. UTM Reference       1,6       7,6,0,0,0,0       4,2,9,5,6,8,0         Zone       Easting       Northing         25. Coordinate Accuracy
Thompson House         3. Location         106 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name         Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         8. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         8. Owner's Address         Yes No         Private         Yes No       Yes X         9. Local Contact//Organization       State       X         Mrs John S. Parker       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       12. Builder         13. Date         108 110 112       13. Date       1877-1883       A. [5]       B. []         14. Style         A. Homestead       W         B.        15. Original Use       Dwelling       A.         If W       NORTH       NORTH       17. Condition       17. Condition	24. UTM Reference         1, 6]       7, 6, 0, 0, 0, 0       4, 2, 9, 5, 6, 8, 0         Zone       Easting       Northing         25. Coordinate Accuracy
3. Location         106 East Second Street         4. Owner's Name         Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public         7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       B. Ownership       Yes         Mrs John S. Parker       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       I. Builder         12. Builder       13. Date       1877-1883       A. [5]       B. []         14. Style       A. Homestead       W]         9. Local       I. NORTH       If. Original Use       Dwelling       A.	Zone       Easting       Northing         25. Coordinate Accuracy
4. Owner's Name         Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes X       No       Yes         9. Local Contact/Organization       Image: Colspan="2">No X       Yes X       No         Mrs John S. Parker       State       State       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2">No X         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       Image: Colspan="2">Image: Colspan="2" Toolspan="2" Toolsp	Zone       Easting       Northing         25. Coordinate Accuracy
Elizabeth Thompson         5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road         Yes	26. Prehistoric Site       Object         Historic Site       Structure         Building       Other         27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation         Contributing elemant         Hi         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
5. Owner's Address         106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road         Yes	Historic Site Building       Structure Other         27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
106 East Second Street         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes       No       Yes         9. Local Contact/Organization       Mrs John S. Parker       Private       X         Mrs John S. Parker       Federal       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       12. Builder         13. Date       1877–1883       A.       B.         14. Style       A. Homestead       W         B.       15. Original Use       Dwelling         Mrs       NORTH       Dwelling	Historic Site Building       Structure Other         27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       Mrs John S. Parker       Private       X         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       12. Builder       13. Date         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       14. Style       Mrs         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       13. Date         11. Architect       13. Date       1877-1883       A. 5       B. 1         11. Style       A. Homestead       W       W       B.       14. Style         11. Style       NORTH       NORTH       Dwelling       A.         11. Present use       Dwelling       A.	Building       Other         27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
Yes       No       X       Yes       No       Private       X         9. Local Contact/Organization       Mrs John S. Parker       Private       X         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       State       State         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       12. Builder         13. Date       1877–1883       A.       5       B.         14. Style       NORTH       NORTH       Dwelling       A         15. Original Use       Dwelling       A         16. Present use       Dwelling       A         17. Condition       17. Condition	27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
9. Local Contact/Organization       Local	Augusta M. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant         29. Status         National Landmark         National Register         Landmark Certificate         Kentucky Survey         Local Landmark         HABS/HAER         30. Historic Theme         Primary Architecture         Secondary         Other         31. Endangered
Mrs John S. Parker     State	28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant       H         29. Status       Date         National Landmark       Landmark Certificate         Landmark Certificate       Local Landmark         HABS/HAER       C         30. Historic Theme       Primary Architecture         Primary Architecture       C         Secondary       C         Other       Yes X
Mrs John S. Parker       Federal         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect         East Second St.       12. Builder         13. Date       13. Date         14. Style       14. Style         15. Original Use       15. Original Use         16. Present use       Dwelling         16. Present use       Dwelling         17. Condition       17. Condition	28. Significance Evaluation Contributing elemant       H         29. Status National Landmark       Date         National Register       Landmark Certificate         Landmark Certificate       Local Landmark         HABS/HAER       Local Landmark         30. Historic Theme       Primary Architecture         Primary Architecture       C         Secondary       Lotal Landmark         Other       Yes X
10. Site Plan with North Arrow East Second St.	Contributing elemant       H         29. Status       Date         National Landmark
East Second St.	29. Status       Date         National Landmark
East Second St. 13. Date 13. Date 13. Date 1877-1883 A. 5 B. 1 14. Style A.Homestead W. B. 15. Original Use Dwelling A. 16. Present use Dwelling 17. Condition	National Landmark
13. Date       13. Date       13. Date       14. Style       14. Style       14. Style       15. Original Use       Dwelling       16. Present use       Dwelling       17. Condition	Landmark Certificate
13. Date       13. Date       13. Date       14. Style       14. Style       14. Style       15. Original Use       Dwelling       16. Present use       Dwelling       17. Condition	Kentucky Survey
108     110     112     14. Style       A.Homestead     W       B.     L       15. Original Use       Dwelling       I6. Present use       Dwelling       17. Condition	Local Landmark HABS/HAER
A-Homestead W B. 15. Original Use Dwelling A 16. Present use Dwelling 17. Condition	HABS/HAER
NORTH	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture Secondary Other 31. Endangered Yes X
Dwelling     A       ng     16. Present use       NORTH     Dwelling       17. Condition	Primary Architecture C Secondary Other 31. Endangered Yes X
Dwelling     A       ng     16. Present use       NORTH     Dwelling       17. Condition	Secondary
Image: Problem     Image: Problem       Image: Problem     16. Present use       Image: Problem     16. Present use       Image: Problem     17. Condition	Other
NORTH DWELLING 17. Condition	31. Endangered Yes X
17. Condition	165 _41_
	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description The story T plan house No. Stories	
Two story T plan house 2 h	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
racterized by its simple detail-	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
11 circular attic vents. Window Double Pile	SS. ATTACH PHOTO
generally six-over-six with Floor Plan	
e instances of two-over-two	
h front doors have transom Frame A D B	
dows. The most distinguishing	FIL
ture is the wooden porch, which Clapboard A J	
ortunately is in a poor state of	
air. 8. Boof Form	
Gable Matal	
(Continue on Back)	
19. History Map references indicate this house was built tween 1877 and 1883. In 1884 John Stroube owned it	Roll No
ong with three adjacent parcels. The present owner,	Picture No.4-6
s. Elizabeth Thompson, has resided here since January	Direction
39.	34. Prepared by:
	Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance An unaltered example of Homestead Victorian	
architecture. Part of a grouping of four similar style	35. Organization
and period buildings on Second Street.	Kentucky Heritage Council 36. DateDecember 22, 1982
21. Source of Information <u>Old House Journal</u> (March 1982), p. 57.	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review

l

75)

Site No.

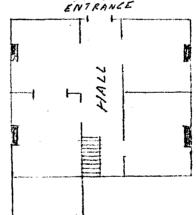
BKA-24 Site No. (76)

1. Historic Name(s) Wells-Ryan House		28. ADD/County	[]
Original Owner		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	<u>G.I.S. Mod.</u>
Mayor Appelman House		Felicity, Ohio	11416
3. Location 203 East Third Street			I L I I I I
4. Owner's Name Thomas Appelman		31. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
5. Owner's Address 203 East Third Street, 1	Augusta	32. Prehistoric Site	Object
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site Building	Structure , Other
Yes No _X Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name: Augusta M.R.A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation Contributing Eleme	ent H
Tanyarid N Ecizabeth	10. Date c. 1853 A. 4 B.	35. StatusD	
	11. Style	National Landmark National Register	
	A. UTEER REVIVAT	Landmark Certificate X	3/28/74
	B. L	Kentucky Survey	
	Residence A	Local Landmark	
Third St.	13. Present Use Residence	HABS/HAER	
	14. Condition	Primary <u>Architectur</u>	e C R
	Good B	Secondary <u>Law</u>	
	15. Stories, No. of LCI	37. Endangered	Yes
16. Description	17. Single Pile		No X
Two story, five bay double pile bric house built in the Greek Revival	K NA Double Pile_X	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
style. Symmetrical facade distin-	18. Floor Plan		
guished by trabeated entrance with	Center Passage	THE	
sidelights and transom. The corner blocks of the frontispiece are	Brick A.C. B. L.		
decorated in a sunburst motif. The	20. Decorative Fabric		
Ionic portico, which appears to be	Common bond в. 🛄		
original, is surmounted by a cast iron balustrade decorated with	21. Roof Form & Material		
violin scrolls and anthemions. The	Hip: Asbestos 22. Foundation Material		
remaining exterior features are rather plain, as evidenced by the	Cut Limestone		
smooth fascia board, sandstone	23. Outbuildings None		
lintels and sills and common bond	24 Alterations	Roll No. / 8 Bisture No. 20 - 25	
<pre>"masonry. Windows are two-over-two "double hung. Interior center passag (Continue on Back)</pre>	Additions X		
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
On April 9, 1852, Joshua and Sarah Br	radford conveyed this lot	Stephen C. Gordon	
to Lewis and Amanda Wells for \$1,465 the property as the Mount rascal [!]	lot." During the battle		
C One of the few examples of the Gro	ek Revival style in	41. Date	
Augusta.	san natitui sujia in	May 4, 1983 42. Revision Dates	43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Bo	ook R. Page 521: Deed		
Book 1, Page 276.			

16. plan exhibits period balustrade and Greek trim. Large pocket doors between the north parlor and dining room. Doors and windows exhibit the massive shouldered Greek architraves. Above the Doric and Italianate mantels in the first floor rooms are found Eastlake style mirrors, which are complemented by an outstanding collection of Rennaissance Revival furniture. The windows still have their interior shutters.

A photograph taken during the 1913 flood indicates there have been several modifications made to the house. Eastlake porches sheltered the west and rear elevations. Tall brick chimneys, since removed, marked the hip roof.

25. between Morgan's Cavalry and the Home Guard in 1863, mention is made of a wounded soldier dying in the "colonial home of Lewis Wells." In 1864 James B. Ryan purchased the property for \$6,000. He is listed in the 1870 census as a dry goods clerk owning real estate worth \$7,000. Thomas D. Ryan appears as a dry goods merchant in the state gazatteers, and by 1884 J. D. Ryan is described as a "retired merchant." The property was later purchased in 1911 by M. J. Hennessey, a distinguished attorney. Hennessey served as District and County Attorney.



U.S. <u>Tenth Census</u>, 1870.
 KY. State Gazatteers.
 Rankins, History of Augusta, 1947.





C:		BKA-10
Site	INO.	

(78)

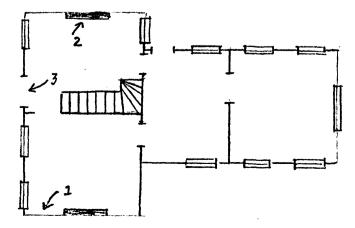
1. Historic Name(s)	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	012				
Original Owner Bracken Academy 2. Present Name				23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mod. 1,4,6	
Thompson Residence				24. UTM Reference		
3 Location 301 Elizabeth Street				Zone Easting	Northing	
4. Owner's Name John E. Thompson, Jr.				25. Coordinate Accuracy		
5. Owner's Address 301 Elizabeth Stre	ot			26. Prehistoric Site	Object	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		0.0		Historic Site Building	Structure Other	
Yes         No         X         Yes         No		8. Ownership Private	X	27. National Register District Nam	<del></del>	
9. Local Contact/Organization		Local		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	· .	
Mrs. John Parker		State	1 1	-		
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Archi			28. Significance Evaluation		
				Meets N.R. Criteri 29. Status	a	
Chessie R. R.	12. Builde	12. Builder		National Landmark	, 	
				National Register	1/07/70	
++1	13. Date	13. Date		Landmark Certificate X	4/27/73	
	Cir	са 1800 А. [2] в		Kentucky Survey	na i frank, ann can annaich i cair ann ann annaichte ann a '	
	14. Style		В	Local Landmark		
		deral				
	В.			30. Historic Theme Primary Education		
	15. Origin		I	Secondary Architectu	re C	
		demy		Secondary		
Ë NORTH	16. Prese	nt use idence	A	Other 31. Endangered	Approximation of the state of t	
n	17. Condi				Yes No X	
it ]	Goo		B	32. Preservation Project Status		
18. Description	No. Storie					
Two story brick Federal I house wit	h Two		C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s		
single story ell. Gable ends have	Single Pile	X NA		33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
slightly projecting chimney flues,	Double Pi					
which are shouldered at the attic. Symmetrical five bay fenestration	Floor Plan		1 - 1	and the second	5	
consists of 12 over 12 sash on the		er Passage	IJ		ASSO	
first floor and 8 over 12 on the	Structura Bric		ln l			
second floor. Original wavy glass	Decorativ					
panes reputed to have been imported		ish A	G			
from France. Window bays have jack	Alum	ピーチャーク	Q			
arches and walnut slipsills. The	0		<u> </u>			
front elevation is laid in Flemish	Roof For					
(Continue on Back)	and the second se	e: Metal		0	N N	
19 History In 1798 the Kentucky Leg				Roll No. 9		
"for the endorsement of certain semi for other purposes " Nineteen and				Picture No. 25 - 31		
for other purposes." Nineteen academies were established by the act. Philip Buckner, Nathaniel Patterson, Samuel				Direction		
Brooks, William Brooks, John Blanchard, Francis Wells,				34. Prepared by:		
Robert Davis, John Boude, John Fee, John Pattie and				Stephen C. Gordo		
20. Significance One of four surviving	Senior Historian					
historical associations with Augusta	35. Organization Kontucky Heritag	e Council				
two are listed in the National Register. Evidence indicates				\$ 36 Date January 10	Kentucky Heritage Council	
					taff Review	
21. Source of Information	37. nevision Dates 38. St					
Frank L. McVey, <u>The Gates Open Slow</u> cation in Kentucky, Lexington, 194						
Commonwealth of Kentucky, Acts Passe		he 34th Coner	-a1			
Assembly, 1825.		the sten dener	<u></u>			

- 18. bond and the sides common. Doorway has paneled soffit and arched Federal transom window. A handsome reeded architrave and carved window lintel on the interior side of the door is unaltered. However, a pseudo Federal architrave was installed on the outside about ten years ago. The interior plan was originally a center passage converted to a hall parlor before 1925. The stairwell is twentieth century. An exceptional Federal mantel with raised center panel and oval graces the north parlor. The south parlor (originally a kitchen) has a Federal press and later mantle. The three rooms upstairs have their original fittings--paneled doors, chairrails, and mantles. The owner told the surveyor that the lath in second floor ceilings is unbroken, measuring 18' long. Attached to the rear elevation is a two room, single story ell. The early provenience of the ell is suggested by its uneven floors and 12-over-12 sash. The exterior of the ell has been aluminum sided and new doors installed in the east gable end. The massive front porch was added to the front facade circa 1915.
- 19. Joseph Logan were appointed trustees of the Bracken Academy. Under this law the trustees were required to survey lands south of the Green River, within ten months after passage of the act. It is not known whether the lands were actually surveyed, because authorization was again granted the trustees of Augusta College in 1825. Earlier in 1822, Bracken Academy had purchased the Methodist Church to take their funds and organize a college. This building became a dormitory while the large lot facing Third Street was reserved for the academic building. After the college closed its doors the dormitory became a private residence. Alfred N. Myers, a butcher and tinsmith by profession, resided here during the late nineteenth century. His shop was located at 307 South Main Street (BKA-43).

Given the Academy's vague early history, it is extremely difficult to pinpoint the date of this building. Stylistically it exhibits all the traits of the early Federal period.

20. this building may be the only one associated with the original Bracken Academy, the first institution of higher learning established in northeastern Kentucky. The frame ell was at one time attached to a large, early 19th century building that faced Third Street.





1 - Federal press 2 - Federal mantel 3- Interior door

BKA-23 Site No.

1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
B. F. Power House		BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	1 4 6
Moore and Parker Funeral	Home	30. UTM Reference	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3. Location	the second se		1
305 Elizabeth Street	and the second	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
Mr. & Mrs. John Parker 5. Owner's Address			
		32. Prehistoric Site O	bject
305 Elizabeth Street, A	ugusta	Historic Site Sti	ructure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership			ther
Yes X- No Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	
		AUGUSTA MULTIPLE RESO	URCE
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	Л.
C. & O. R. R.		Contributing Elemen	
	10. Date	35. Status Date	
	1877-1883	National Landmark	······································
E N N Ber G D ← addition	$\frac{11. \text{ Style}}{\text{A}}$ Italianate	National Register	
zar	в. Ц		4/27/73
G TZ=L ← addition	12. Original Use	Kentucky SurveyX	1/21/71
F	Residence A	Local Landmark	
St 14	13 Present Use Funeral Home	HABS/HAFR	
Street		36. Historic Theme Primary Agriculture-To	
	and Residence	Secondary Architectur	
	Excellent [A]		<u>∽</u>  ≻ <mark>+</mark> -
(	15. Stories. No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
• do	Two C		Yes
16. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile		NoX
T plan Italianate house with later additions and alterations. Original	Double Pile	38. ATTACH PHOTO	
structure features a tooled lime-	18. Floor Plan		
stone foundation, two-over-two win-	T plan (orig.) 🛛 📉		
dows, and bracketed cornice with	19 Structural Fabric	R UFILIER	
returns. Full length windows on the	Brick A. C B. L		
first floor have sandstone lintels	20. Decorative Fabric Common bond A. E		
whereas those on the second floor			
have segmental arches. Two story	B 21. Roof Form & Material	48.	
front bay window exhibits one-over-	Gable: Asbestos		
one windows. The north gable end	22. Foundation Material		
has half-wide attic vents. Other elements include interior end cor-	Cut Limestone		
belled chimneys and a colonial porch	23. Outbuildings		
with ashlar concrete foundation.			
Many of the interior fittings are	24. Alterations Additions X	$\frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$	
intact. ALTERATIONS: Large two story		Picture No 4 - 6	******
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History	house use built by P E	39. Prepared by:	
According to the present owner this Power, a prominent Ohio Valley toba		Stephen C. Gordon	
reputed to have helped in establish		40. Organization	
As maker tobacco markets. Little in			Council
		41. Hate 5 1002	
Stylistically the house is a good en	-		3. Staff Review
architecture, and is significant for tion with B. F. Power, an Augusta to		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
27. Source of Information	bacco merchant.		
Atlas Maps of Augusta, 1877, 1883.			
Research prepared by Mrs. John Parke	er.		
U. S. Ninth Census, 1870.		-	

16. brick addition to rear and carport at south elevation.

25. He is not listed in the 1870 census nor does he appear in any of the late nineteenth century directories. However, the 1883 Atlas map indicates the house and property was owned by Mrs. B. F. Power. Today the property is proudly owned by Mr. & Mrs. John Parker.

(

(

Site No.

1. Historic Name(s) Laban Stroube Hous	e		22. ADD/County
Original Owner	L		Buffalo         Trail/Bracken         UIII2           23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         G.I.S. Mod.
			Felicity [1.4.6]
2. Present Name			24. UTM Reference
3. Location			
309-311 Elizabeth Str	eet	and the second	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name			25. Coordinate Accuracy
Ruth and Donald Love			
5. Owner's Address			26. Prehistoric Site Object
309 Elizabeth Street			Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes No _XX Yes _XX_ No		Private X	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization			AUGUSTA M. R. A.
Mrs. Elizabeth Parker		State	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Archit		28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Element
		· ·	29. Status Date
	12. Builde	r	National Landmark
NORTH			National Register
四	13. Date		Landmark Certificate
F. L	c.184	0-1850 А. [_3] в. [_]	Kentucky Survey
	14. Style	I _1	Local Landmark
Elizabeth	A. G	reek/Revival	
	States of states	ederal B	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
	15. Origin		Secondary
	the second s	werring	
	16. Preser D	nt use welling	Other 31. Endangered
	17. Condi		31. Endangered Yes X
4th St.		ood LB	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Greek Revival style	No. Storie	S .	
front block with Federal vernac-		ne [A]	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
ular ell. Three room front	Single Pile	-XXNA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
block distinguished by left and	Double Pil		
center passages and ten foot		Double 0	
ceilings. Doric post and lintel	1 Structural	Passage	
Greek Revival woodwork is intact		ick A. C. B. D	
and most impressive for such a			
small scale building. All interi doors have four pane transoms,		on A.	
and a large Greek Revival pocket	77	herboard <sub>B</sub> J	
door separates the two south	Roof Form	والمراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع والمراجع و	
chambers. (Continue on Back)	Gabl	e: Asbestos	
19. History	<u> </u>		Roll No. 1/2
On October 15, 1824, William Buc	kner s	old 35 lots to	Picture No. 34-36/0-3
the Trustees of the Town of Augu		This house situ-	All the second
ated on Lot #27, appears to be o	one of	the earliest	Direction
houses in the addition. Stylist			34. Prepared by:
dates to be mid-nineteenth centu	Stephen C. Gordon		
20. Significance			35. Organization
A significant embodiment of Gree	k Revi	val residential	Kentucky Heritage Council
architecture.	1		36. Date December 16, 1982
21. Source of Information			37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed	Book	G, pp. 186-187.	
Atlas of Bracken County, 1884.			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.			1 .
U.S. Seventh and Ninth Census, 1	L850, 3	L870	

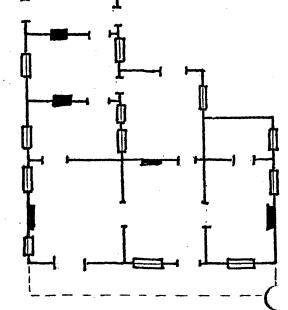
18. Attached to the rear of the north passage is a three room ell, the first two rooms being brick. All three rooms have plain Federal type fittings, presses, and mortin and tenoned doors. Both rooms in the brick section of the ell are two small frame leantos, which along with the frame room at the rear of the ell, have uneven weatherboard siding. Their early provenience is indicated by the 12 over 12 window sash and reeded trim. Simple open porch also appears to be original. The front block has two-over-two windows, sandstone lintels and sills, and interior end chimneys. The two small attic vents in the gable ends have jack arch lintels. Front porch c.1910, does not appear on 1895 Sanborn.

19. earlier provenience for the Federal style ell. The 1883 Augusta property map indicates L. Stroube owned this house. Laben Stroube (1810-1891) was listed in the 1850 and 1870 census as a miller and grain dealer. He was a native of Kentucky, and his real estate valuation in 1870 ranked him among the wealthiest entrepreneurs in Augusta.





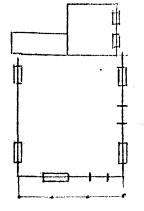




KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No.	ana ang manang kana dang tang pangkang kanang manang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang kanang k
1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County	012
Original Owner		BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name			
		24. UTM Reference	
3. Location 313 Elizabeth Stree	t	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 6 \\ 2 & 7 & 6 \\ 2 & 0 & Easting \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 4 & 2 \\ 4 & 2 \\ 4 & 2 \end{bmatrix}$	Northing
4. Owner's Name Ronald Kelsch		25. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Obi	
J. UWNER'S Address			ucture
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Oth	êr
Yes No Yes No	PrivateX	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	Augusta M. R. A.	1
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element	H
- T	12. Builder	29. Status National Landmark	
Ellizabeth Ma		National Register	
	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	an aganantan yaya ar alayada di asar sina ara da a
set L	1877-1883 A. L	Local Landmark	
The Party	AItalianate	HABS/HAER	
. street		30. Historic Theme	
	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	C
	Residential A	Secondary	
Fourth Street	16. Present use	Other	
	Residential	31. Endangered	YesX
	17. Condition Fair [C]	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No A</u>
18. Description	No. Stories		
Two story side passage frame house	Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
with two story frame ell. Simple	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
fenestration consists of two-over-	Double Pile XX		
two windows, louvered shutters, and decorative Italianate porch. The	Side Passage		
bracing on the porch has three leaf	Structural Fabric		
clover cut-outs. The second story	Frame A. D B.		
window on the left side of the fa-	Decorative Fabric	THE THE	
cade has been modified into a paire	d crappoard		
one-over-one bay. The south elevati features a side entrance and outsid			
stairwell to the second floor of the (Continue on Back)	Roof Form Gable: Metal		Materia
(Continue on Back)	Gabie. netai	1 1	MAR CON
Late nineteenth century atlas maps i	ndicate this house was	Roll No. 1 Bioture No. 30 - 31	
built during the fertile period from		Ficture wo	
		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon	
A representative example of late nin	neteenth centurv	35. Organization Kontucky Heritago C	ouncil
Italianate architecture in Augusta.		Kentucky Heritage C	
21. Source of Information		36. Date December 13, 1 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Re	
Atlas of Ohio Valley, 1877.			
Atlas of Bracken County, 1877.			
		•	

(82)

18. ell. A small frame addition with concrete foundation has been added to the northeast rear.





·

· · ·

Site No.

At Historic Name(s) Miss L. J. Fee Hou	use			22. ADD/County	012	
Original Owner				BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.	
2. Present Name	<u></u>			Felicity, Ohio	1,4,6	
Lytle Residence				24. UTM Reference		
3. Location 315 Fligsboth Stro	ot			Zone Easting N	orthing	
4. Owner's Name	315 Elizabeth Street					
Scotty and Dawn Ly				25. Coordinate Accuracy		
5. Owner's Address 315 Elizabeth Stree	et			26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structu		
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building Other		
Yes NoX Yes _X No		· · ·	X	27. National Register District Name:		
9. Local Contact/Organization			-	Augusta M. R. A.	1 I	
Mrs. John Parker		State	$\left  - \right $	-		
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arch			28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Element	H	
				29. Status		
EIL NORTH	12. Build	er		National Landmark		
	13. Date			National Register		
	1877-	-1883 A. 5 B. [		Kentucky Survey		
	14. Style	1	I- 1	Local Landmark		
st l	-	ueen Anne I		30. Historic Theme		
	B. 15. Origi			Primary Architecture	C	
	Dwell			Secondary		
Fourth Street	16. Prese			Other		
Street		Dwelling 17. Condition		31. Endangered	Yes No X	
	Good		B	32. Preservation Project Status		
18. Description Two story frame T pl	an No. Stori			Actual Cost in \$1,000s	- <u></u> i	
dwelling sited on a corner parcel.	1WO Single Pi	0	C			
Front elevation distinguished by a	Double P	NA		33. АТТАСН РНОТО		
gabled pavilion with two story bay window surmounted by a decorative	Floor Pla	n				
gable end with fishscale shingles.	T Pla Structure		N			
One-over-one windows accentuated by	Frame	1 1 1	$\Box$			
decorative architraves and bulls-ey corner blocks. The frieze panel is	e Decorati	ve Fabric	7			
scalloped around the entire house	Clapb	oard A.	2			
and also within the gable ends.		B. L				
Small louvered attic vents enhance the gables. This T plan house also	Roof For	<sup>m</sup> able:Metal				
19. History	<u> </u>	abre Higear				
Although a building is represented				Roll No. 1 27-29	<b>MARKET</b>	
more accurate rendering is given on		-	:	Picture No.		
time the building was owned by Miss In later years the house was owned				34. Prepared by:		
Dr. Alexander.	Uy w. 2	A. WORK and		Stephen C. Gordon		
20. Significance	-					
One of several T plan Queen An exhibit similar stylistic trai		es in Augusta t	nat	Kentucky Heritage Cound	cil	
Communication Stylistic fide				<sup>36. Date</sup> December 22, 1982		
21. Source of Information				37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	N	
Atlas Bracken County, 1883.						
				1		

18. features a four bay north elevation, a Queen Anne door, and a latticework porch to the rear. The simple two bay porch was added to the facade after 1895. The small board and batten outbuilding is indicated on the 1895 map.

(

# **KENTUCKY HISTORI**

C RESOURCES IN	(84)	
	Site No.	
<u>en an anna an </u>	28. ADD/County	ohe
	BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
	Felicity	146
	30. UTM Reference	
	Zone Easting	I have been a second and the second s

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) A. J. Ritter House	and an an article second and an an article second second second second second second second second second secon	28. ADD/County	······································
Original Owner		BT/Bracken	
2. Present Name		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
McKibben House		Felicity 30. UTM Reference	146
3. Location	ny ny sarahari a 1999 a 199 I	1 . 11	1
202 East Fourth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name Lynn McKibben		31. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
5. Owner's Address 202 East Fourth		32. Prehistoric Site	Object
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site	Structure
	, p, p,	Building 33. National Register District Name:	Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9, Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	<u>t</u>
		Contributing Eleme	
N	10. Date 1877–1883 A. 5 B. L		)ate
157	11. Style	National Landmark National Register	
East Fourth	A. Italianate	Landmark Certificate	
	B. La 12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Residential [A]	Local Landmark HABS/HAER	
	13. Present Use	36. Historic Theme	
Elizabeth	Residential	Primary Architecture	
E I	Excellent A	Secondary	
	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
16. Description	Two		Yes_ <b>X</b> No
Two story frame T-plan dwelling wit	n NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
later Colonial style porch. Stylis- tically the house exhibits several	Double Pile 18. Floor Plan		
Italianate features, including the	T Plan		
arched bracketed lintels, two-over-			
two sash, and bracketed cornice wit returns. There is a small circular	20. Decorative Fabric	X	
attic vent in the projecting front	Clapboard A LI		The The
gable. A leanto addition and new garage have been attached to the	B. L 21. Roof Form & Material		
rear.	Gable: S.S.Metal		
	22. Foundation Material Ashlar Limestone		·····
	23. Outbuildings		
	No	<b>D</b> 11 11	
	24. Alterations Additions X	Roll No.	)
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History	,	39. Prepared by:	
Arthur James Ritter (1837-1894) was brick manufacturer by trade. The 18	a nouse carpenter and 70 census lists Ritter as	Stephen C. Gordon	
a native of Ohio with real estate w		40. Organization	
<sup>1</sup> 6. Significance	an ha bha histania astilua	Kentucky Heritage ( 41. Date	
Stylistically the house contribut of Fourth Street.	es to the historic setting	May 1983	
		42. Revision Dates	43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information			
Bracken County Cemetery Records			
Atlas Bracken County, 1883. Kentucky State Gazatteers, 1876:	1880+ 1883		

25. in the gazatteers as a carpenter and builder. His brick yard was located on Second Street east of Seminary.

C

(

C

27. U.S., Tenth Census, 1870.

Site No. <u>BKA-18</u>

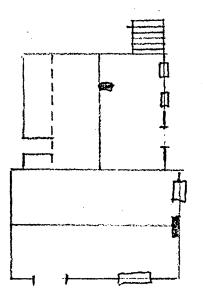
(85)

1. Historic Name(s) Tanner's Residence		22. ADD/County	7
Original Owner Cooraco Don inhan		BT/Bracken (15'/75') G.I.S. M	Mod
2. Present Name		1.4	
2. FIESHIC INDING	·	Felicity	
3. Location	***		
206 East Fourth Str	eet	Zone Easting Northing	
4. Owner's Name Lynn McKibben	*****	25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object	
202 East Fourth St.	•	Historic Site Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes No Yes _X_ No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
Mar John Devileer	State		
Mrs. John Parker	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	H
10. Site Plan with North Arrow		Contributing Element	
	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark	
NORTH e t z z z E	George Doniphan	National Register	
, de	13. Date	Landmark Certificate X 11/14/74	
12	С.1840 А. 3 В	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style	Local Landmark	
East Fourth Street	A Federal Vern. B	HABS/HAER	
	<sup>B</sup> Greek Revival	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	m
	15. Original Use		╊╼┥
	Residential A	Secondary	$\mathbf{H}$
	16. Present use	Other	
	Residential	31. Endangered Yes	X -
	17. Condition Good   <sup>B</sup>	No 32. Preservation Project Status	<u> </u>
18. Description	No. Stories		
		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	. 1
Two story, two bay brick hall parlor house with large frame ell. Front	Single Pile X		-1
house with large frame ell. Front block laid in Flemish bond with	Double Pile	ALEX /	23/1
common bond side elevations. Queens	Floor Plan		
closers accentuate the corners.	Hall-Parlor		
Other constructual features include	Structural Fabric Brick A. C. B. D.		
rubble limestone foundation, sand-	Brick A. C B. D		
stone lintels and sills, and star	Flemish A G		
anchor irons. Entrance exhibits	I ICMION		1
four pane sidelights and transom wit			
sandstone step. Steep ribbed metal gable roof has anninterior end	Roof Form		
	Gable: Metal		
19. History	and light 1 in the 1950	Roll No2	
George Doniphan was one of two tann		Picture No.	
census of Augusta. He was born in V came to Augusta sometime prior to 1	-	Direction	
quently lived in the house at 302 E	-	34, Prepared by:	States -
31). This brick house was built for		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance		Senior Historian	
Significant for its historical asso	ciation with the tanning	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council	
industry in Augusta and as an examp	le of Federal vernacula		
architecture.		<sup>36. Date</sup> December 15, 1982	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Augusta Times, 18 June 1974.			
U.S., Seventh Census, 1850.	•		
•		· ·	

18. chimney and cornice returns on the gable ends. The two story frame ell appears to date from the mid-nineteenth century. Although now filled in, the east wall was once an open gallery, as evidenced by the chamfered posts, first floor frieze panel, and recessed entrance. The rear (south) gable end has an outside stairwell. Twentieth century alterations include the installation of one-over-one sash and a porch leanto on the west gable end.

tannery which was located behind the house. Stylistically it would seem to 19. date from the C.1840 period.





	(86)
Site No.	

1. Historic Name(s) St Augustino La Par		22. ADD/County	······································
1. Historic Name(s) St. Augustine's Par	BT/Bracken	0 1 2	
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.	
. <del></del>	-	1,4,6	
2. Present Name St. Augustine's Sch	001	Felicity	
······································		24. UTM Reference	
3. Location 205 East Fourth Str	cost Augusta 1777		
205 East Fourth Str	eet, Augusta, KI.	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
4. Owner's Name Archdiocese of Covi	ngton		
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Ot	bject
	, Covington, Ky. 41012		ructure
	-		her
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership		
Yes No Yes No	Private	27. National Register District Name:	•
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local		
	State	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
Father Louis B. Brinker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	الدين من
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	CONTRIBUTING ELEMENT	11
10. Site Plan with North Arrow			
	12. Builder	29. Status	
Street N N	12. Builder	National Landmark	
		National Register	
n 19	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	g alagas ir silv savas savad savat sava silga gara gara gara aga trigini saga trigini saga sasan silga
	1905 A 6 B	Kentucky Survey	
E E	14. Style V.	Local Landmark	
	A Vernacular	HABS/HAER	the part of the state of the
		30. Historic Theme	
Elizabeth	B.	Primary Education	(TT)
	15. Original Use		w1-1
	School	Secondary Religion	
Fourth Street	16. Present use	Other Architecture	
Screet	School	31. Endangered	Yes
	17. Condition	1	No. X
	Excellent  A	32. Preservation Project Status	<u> </u>
	No. Stories	-	
18 Description Two story, square massed brick school		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
with hip roof. Resembles the American		-	
Four Square house in appearance.	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	Double Pile		-
Raised rusticated concrete foundation	Floor Plan		1
dressed by concrete plinth. Three bay	U		- ATE
fenestration distinguished by arched	Structural Fabric		
side entrance with recessed doorway.	Brick A C B		
Radiating brick voussoirs and keyston			
with cross inscription accentuate	Common Bond		
the entrance. Windows, which are			
paired on the first floor, are accent	в	}	-
ated by wide sandstone lintels and	Roof Form	7 [	
(Continue on Back)	Hip: Asbestos	÷	JO EST
19. History		3	
St. Augustine's Church (BKA- ) acqu	ired land on Mill Street	Roll No.	
		Picture No. $1-4$	
in 1859. The parochial school opened		Direction	
remains the only Catholic school in A	ugusta.		
		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance			
An important element in the St. Augus	tine's Church complex.	35. Organization	
	care o oneron compron.	Kentucky Heritage	Council
19 mars		36. Date December 15,	والمتكاف الشيبية كالمنطقة فيحافظ المتحاف والمتحد
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff R	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL PROPERTY OF A REAL PROPE
		ST. Nevision Dates 30. Stall h	IF ALC AA
Reverend Louis Brisker			
		1	
		1	

18. lugsills. Cornerstone at the lower right front has date "1905." Asbestos hip roof pierced by dormers on all four slopes. Alterations to school include storm sash windows and a single story concrete block addition.

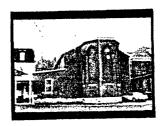
	· · · · ·	KENTUC	кү н	ISTOR	IC RESOUR	CES INVE	NTORY Site No	
1. Hi	1. Historic Name(s) St. Augustine's Catholic Church						22. ADD/County	012
Original Owner						BT/ Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')		
2. Present Name						Felicity	1,4,6	
£. / f		stine's (	Churc	h			24. UTM Reference	
3. Lo	ocation	· ·					16 7602180	4121915151010
	East Fourt	h Street					Zone Easting	Northing
4. 0	wner's Name	5 0					25. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
5.0	ATCINCIOC wner's Address	ese of Co	oving	ton			26. Prehistoric Site	Object
		ladison Av	zenue	Cov:	ington		Historic Site	Structure
6. O	pen to Public	7. Visible from			8. Ownership		Building	Other
Ye	esX No	Yes X No			Private	X	27. National Register District Na	me:
9. Lo	ocal Contact/Organization				Local		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	1 1
Revere	nd Father Louis	Brinker			State Federal			
	te Plan with North Arrow	- Dr Annor		11. Archi	1		28. Significance Evaluation <b>Bu</b> Contributing ele	
10. 51							29. Status	licit
415			Street	12. Build	er		National Landmark	
1	eth ard		Ĕ	13. Date			National Register	
N	kai			1	, 1972 A.	<u>4</u> в. 8	Landmark Certificate	
	iza		Ker	14. Style			Local Landmark	
	Elizabeth Tan Yard		Bracken	A. (	Gothic Rev	ival	HABS/HAER	
	T	- I	Br	В.			30. Historic Theme	
		╜ㅁ미		15. Origii	nal Use	111	Primary Religion Secondary Architect	
(				Chur		h	Other Ethnic His	
(	FOURTH	STREET		16. Prese Chur			31. Endangered	
				17. Cond	and the second			Yes No
1				Exce	ellent	A	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. De	escription Original	Gothic Re	viv-	No. Stori	es		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
al Chu	rch extensively	renovate	d in	Circle Di				
	972. Greek Rev			Single Pil		NA <u>X</u>	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	ule, and Congrest steeple are the			Double P Floor Pla				
	esults of the r							
The mod	dern facade is	laid in		Structura		Св		
	her bond, incor		the	Brick				
	al stained glass				on Bond	A. E		
	and dateplate, t. Augustine's					в. 🖵		
	ont facade excl			Roof For	m			
	evationscremain			Gable	e:Metal		And A Designed and a second se	
19. His	<sup>story</sup> The first Ca	tholics s	ett1	ed in	Augusta di	uring the	Roll No. 3	an an a data and a data and a data and a data dat
middle o	of the nineteen	th centur	y.	A prie	est from No	ew	Picture No. 5-8	
Richmond	d, Ohio,provide	d the ser	vice	s in t	the home of	E Richard	Direction	
	Soon a buildi						34. Prepared by:	
	purchased, and						Stephen C. Gordo	n
	<u>May 29, 1859 b</u> gnificance Significa							
	nip in Augusta						35. Organization Kentucky Heritag	e Council
the o	church is an im	portant c	ompo	nent c	of this eco	clesiasti		
<u>Cal</u> 21. So	grouping and the surce of Information Reve	e Fourth	Stre	<u>et His</u> ouis 1	<u>storic Dis</u> B. Brinker	rict		Staff Review
	ial Booklet of							
	c Telegraph and							
1860.			_, _0		· · , -· ·		I	

- The walls are constructed of unpainted brick laid in common bond. All of the side and 18. rear bays feature tall lancet bays with raised brick hoodmolds. Stained glass windows have plexiglass protectors. Lancet doorways mark both side elevations, and an apse with blind lancet bays distinguishes the rear wall. A brick hyphen connects the east rear of the church to the rectory. Other exterior features include machicolations, tooled limestone foundation, and limestone water table. During the 1972 renovation some of the side altors were removed, and in 1968 all new pews were installed. The original main alter is intact.
- time the congregation consisted of about forty families, mostly of German and Irish 19. decent. The church was formally dedicated on October 7, 1860.

During the pastorate of the Reverend Greifenkamp the church was enlarged and the presen sanctuary added. In 1968 Reverend Father Louis Brinker was installed as pastor and under his guidance the church was renovated. Today there are about 450 souls in the congregation.



de Status



# CORNER-STONE EXCURSION

#### ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH, AUGUSTA, BRACKEN COUNTY, KENTUCKY,

#### SUNDAY, MAY 29, 1859.

The steamers CHAMPION NO. 3 and CALEDONIA will leave Covington at 5½ o'clock, and Waluut street Wharf, Cincinnati, at 6 o'clock precisely; Newport at the same time. Sereral Religious Societies, both 'English and German, have prepared to join on this occasion, and will render it both cheer-ing and solemn by the splondor of their banners and insignia, the harmony of their music and the order of their ranks.

Tickets 50 cents; may be had at the Bookstores of J. P. Walsh-170 Sycamore street; of J. J. Kesting, 208 Sycamore street; of Kreutsburgh & Nurre, Main street, Cincinaati, and at the Catholic Churches of Covington and Newport.

Catholic Unircles of Coving on and Arenport. Tickets should be obtained before coming to the Boats, as the hour of starting can not be one moment deferred. Those who join in the Excursion will provide their own substantial re-freshments. The Committee will furnish Mineral Water, Lemonade, &c., to those who may need them. No other parties it hour suit and thing on the Reate. will be permitted to sell any thing on the Boate.

BKA - 36

1	1. Historic Name(s)	
	J. A. Powers Residence	28. ADD/County
	Original Owner	BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
: #L	- Present Name	13 1 7 1
		Felicity, Ohio 114.6
• •	Taylor Residence	30. UTM Reference
	213 East Fourth Street	
·	4. Owner's Name	Zone Easting Northing
	Mr. & Mrs. Roy L. Taylor	31. Coordinate Accuracy
	5. Owner's Address	
	213 East Fourth Street	32. Prehistoric Site Object
	6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	Historic Site Structure
		Building Other 33. National Register District Name:
	Yes <u>No X</u> Private X Local State Federal	AUGUSTA M. R. A.
	8. Site Plan with North Arrow 9. Architect/Builder	here have been here here here here here here here h
		34. Significance of Evaluation
	Р р 10. Date 10. Date с. 1865–1875 В. Ц 11. Style 11. Style	Contributing Element
		35. Status Date
	$N = \frac{11.5tyle}{11.5tyle}$	National Landmark
	$A_{A}$ Italianate $E_{A}$	National Register
		Landmark Certificate X 8-17-78 Koptucky Survey X 5-15-78
	12. Original Use	Kentucky SurveyX 3-13-78
	Ponidential A	Local Landmark
<b></b>	E Fourth St. 13. Present Use	HABS/HAER
	E Fourth St. + Residential	36. Historic Theme
	14. Condition	Primary Architecture C
	Baptist Good [B]	Secondary
	Church 15. Stories, No. of	Other
	Two	37. Endangered Yes
	16. Description 17. Single Pile	No_X
	T plan Italianate style house style	38. АТТАСН РНОТО
	house distinguished by a two-story Double Pile	
	bay window on the east pavilion.	
	Front elevation consists of a single picht	
	bay pavilion and the original porch. Brick AlC - I	
	Front entrance exhibits three-pane	
	sidelights, transom, and Italianate Common bond	
	B. L	
	sash and sandstone lintels and sills.	
	Cable onde feature anali singular   Gable: Asbestos	
	vents at the attic. West elevation 22. Foundation Material	
	composed of four evenly spaced bays.	
	ALTERATIONS: Rear porch has been 23. Outbuildings	
,	converted into a contemporary addi-No	Roll No
	tion with massive limestone chimney. Additions X	Picture No. 8-11; 14
	There is a concrete block garage on	Direction
	(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treatment	39. Prepared by:
	James A. Powers was born in Westmoreland County, Virginia,	
	in 1836. He moved with his family to Augusta in Sept., 1869.	Stephen C. Gordon
	and entered the dry goods and leaf tobacco business with	40. Organization
4	his brother, S. T. Powers. In 1870 Powers was listed in	Kentucky Heritage Council
C.	During the middle and late nineteenth century Augusta became	41, Date
	an important regional tobacco market. In 1895, for example	May     5, 1983       42. Revision Dates     43. Staff Review
	there were a total of 11 tobacco warehouses operating in	ð
-	the city, J. A. Powers' warehouse was located on the south 27. Source of Information	
	U.S. Tenth Census, 1870.	
	Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1895.	
	C & O Railroad, The Headlight, 1897.	<b>-</b>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

- 16. the Bracken Street side of the house.
- 25. the census as a dry goods clerk with real estate valued at \$1,300.00. By 1871 Powers had devoted himself entirely to the tobacco business and real estate development. The house at 114 Fourth Street is a manifestation of his real estate interests. Powers also served two terms as a member of city council.
- 26. side of Fourth Street between Elizabeth and Upper Street. The residence built by Powers is significant for its association with an important tobacco merchant.

#### ADDITIONAL RESEARCH:

On October 17, 1867 George H. Stillman & Louise Tomlinson of Cincinnati sold this property to J. M. Bent of Augusta for \$1,100.00. Bent sold the property in February, 1870 to James A. Powers for \$1,700.00. The parcel measured 76' on Mill Street (Fourth) and 152' on Bracken Street.

27. Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Book 5, Page 212 Deed Book 8, Page 201

(9	1)

1

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
Original Owner		BT/Bracken	101112
2. Present Name		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod
Danehe House		Felicity, Ohio	1 14 16
3. Location			1
220 Fourth Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name Charles Danehe	ningen en sem finden ander i de alle an esta de antenne de service en antenne se de service de service de de se	31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
220 East Fourth Street	t	32. Prehistoric Site Obje	
5. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Historic Site Struc Building Othe	
		33. National Register District Name:	
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta M R A	111
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9, Architect/Builder	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
8		Contributing Element	Ľ
act	10. Date	35. Status Date	
Bracken N	<u>1884–1895 л. Б. в. Ц.</u> <sup>11. Style</sup>	National Landmark	
	A. Vernacular	National Register	
E. Fourth	В.	Landmark Certificate Kentucky Survey	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	12. Original Use Residential	Local Landmark	······
TTTT	Residential	HABS/HAER	
218 220	Residential	36. Historic Theme	
210	14. Condition	Primary Architecture	
	Good B	Secondary	─── <b>├</b> ┲╊╸
	15. Stories. No. of TWO	Other 37. Endangered	
16. Description			Yes X
o. Description	17. Single Pile NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	IN()
ocated on a lot adjacent to the	Double Pile 18. Floor Plan		
aptist Church, this two story T	· N .		
lan house is characterized by a wo story bay window on the west	19. Structural Fabric		ANIE
ront pavilion. Windows are two-	Frame A. L B. L		
ver-two with shutters. Later	20. Decorative Fabric Clapboard A. U		
orch shelters a transomed front	Clapboard A. C.		
oor. Gable ends distinguished by	21. Roof Form & Material		
ornice returns and shingled wall reatments with the decorative	Gable: Asbestos		
riangle and vent.	Δ		
	Rubble Limestone		
	24. Alterations	Roll No 6 - 7	
· · · · · ·			
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
25.History This two-story T plan dwelling was	built sometime between		
1884 and 1895. By virtue of its pro	oximity to the Baptist	Stephen C. Gordon	
Church it may have been built as a		40. Organization	
6. Significance	- Uistonic District	Kentucky Heritage Cou	ncil
Contributing element in the Augusta	a nistoric District.	May 5, 1983	
		42. Revision Dates 43. St	taff Review
27. Source of Information			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.			

ъ,

	KENTUCKY H	IISTOR	IC RESOURCES I	INVE	NTORY Site No	، دور در
1. Historic Name(s)					22. ADD/County	
Original Owner					Bt/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name					Felicity	1,4,6
Augusta Bapt	tist Church				24. UTM Reference	
3. Location			<u></u>		116 71610131410	4 12 19 15 14 16 10
300 East Fou	irth Street				Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name					25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address					26. Prehistoric Site	Object
					Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public	7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	I	Building	Other
Yes <u>X</u> No <u>9</u> . Local Contact/Organization	Yes <u>X</u> No			HI	27. National Register District Name	B:
			State		Augusta M.R.A.	
Brother Tom Prath	ler		Federal		28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	$\wedge$	11. Arch	itect DSEY and Brown		Contributing elem	ent 🛄
BR		12. Build			29. Status	
RACKEN	NORTH				National Landmark National Register	
EN		13. Date	1 1	1 1	Landmark Certificate	
	ВКА-30	"189		느니	Kentucky Survey	
Fourth		1	, Gothic Revival	D	HABS/HAER	
	BKA-31	В.	Sochie Kevivai		30. Historic Theme	
		15. Origi	nal Use		Primary Architecture	e c
			ırch	H	Secondary <u>Religion</u>	W
		16. Prese	ent use		Other	
← 1	mobile home	17. Cond	irch		31. Endangered	Yes
		Goo		B	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No X_</u>
18. Description Asymmetric	al plan	No. Stor			4	<u> </u>
Gothic Revival Church d	istinguished			Ш	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
by wall gables and cor		Single Pi	NA _	<u>X</u>	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
tower. Stretcher bond, masonry on the front f		Double P Floor Pla			day. i	6
bond on side and rear				$\Box$		
Walls and bays are dre		Structur Bri	al Fabric	11		
stone trim, the quoins		t	.ck A. C B.			
elevation give the chu		Str	etcher Bond A.	Q		
Jarobethan appearance. is distinguished by a				E		
glass Gothic window wi		Roof For				1622
tracery. The remaining Continue on Ba	g <sub>k)</sub> bays have	Gab	le:Slate			
19. History					Roll No	
First Baptist Church of			icially organiz re held in the	zed	Picture No. 15–19	
in 1818. From 1843 to brick building at Thir				In	Direction	
1893, during the minis					34. Prepared by:	
new church was dedicat	•				Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance					25 Output	
( A splendid expression				Trect	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage	e Council
ture designed by one			⊥⊥ey's foremost	τ	36. Date December 16,	
<u>late 19th century ch</u> 21. Source of Information	<u>urch archite</u>	<u></u>		{	37. Revision Dates 38. Sta	ff Review
Roy W. Machen, II, I	Pastor					
Inland Architect and	<u>d Builder</u> , 18	88-18	93			

18. sandstone lancet hoodmolds. Sandstone string courses enhance the facade gable. Directly above the front entrance is a decorative sandstone panel with the inscription, "Augusta Baptist Church." Above it is a small dateplate which reads "1893."



19. Crapsey and W. A. Brown of Cincinnati were the architects of record. Charles Crapsey was a "noted ecclesiastical arcitect during the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries," having designed numerous churches in Kentucky and the midwest. Among his Kentucky churches are the Second Street Methodist at Covington, the Presbyterian Church at Newport, and churches in Maysville, Mayslick, Winchester, and Henderson.

BKA-31 Site No. E

1. Historic Name(s) George Doniphan House		28. ADD/County	
• -		BT/Bracken	0 1 2
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name Riley House	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Felicity, Ohio	1,4,6
3. Location	- مالار المراجع	30. UTM Reference	
302 East Fourth Street 4. Owner's Name		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Mary Sayers Riley			
5. Owner's Address 302 East Fourth St.		32. Prehistoric Site Object	
		Historic Site Structure	P
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Other	
Yes No _X Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name:	
		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9, Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	. U.
Brac Jos. Doniphan Hs.		Contributing Element	<u> </u>
R N	10. Date c.1820-1830 A. 2 B. L	35. Status Date	
	44 6. 1	National Landmark	······································
East Fourth	A. Federal	National Register	
	В. Ц	Landmark Certificate X 4/27/	73
	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
LTI Ent	Residence	Local Landmark	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
'site of frame addition	Residence	36. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
addition	14. Condition		F++
	Excellent A	Secondary	
	15. Stories, No. of	37. Endangered	[]
	Two	57. Endangered	Yes
16. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile_XX		No_X
Early nineteenth century brick dwell: with Flemish bond masonry and Queens	-	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
closers. Side elevations common bon	18. Floor Plan	Nile. >	
Front foundation tooled limestone,			
side and rear rubble limestone. Bays	19. Structural Fabric	STATER STATE	nan
on front elevation have smooth sand-	Brick ALB		Y0001
stone lintels and sills. The unusual	70. Decorative Fabric Flemish A. G		
wide entrance consists of recessed			The fam. information . Sec.
doors and panels soffits. First floor	21 Doof Form & Matorial		and S water of the
windows bays are slightly taller that			W
the second story. The louvered shutte	22 Foundation Material		
appear to be historic elements. Gable	Tooled Limestone B		
ends exhibit shouldered Kentucky chimneys and garrett windows. An	23. Outbuildings	K	
unusual corbeling pattern on the eas	1		
gable end accentuates the point where	24 Alterations	Roll No2	
the chimney flue becomes flush with	Additions X	Picture No. 20 - 23	
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	**************************************
George Doniphan, born in Virginia in		Stephen C. Gordon	
sometime prior to 1820, the year her	-	40. Organization	
It was soon after their marriage that	t the Doniphans built a	Kentucky Heritage Coun	c+1
76. Significance		41. Date	
An important expression of Federa	-	December 15, 1983	
George Doniphan, an early tanner and	resident of Augusta.	42. Revision Dates 43. Staff	Review
27./Source of Information			
Kentucky Inventory Form BKA-31.			
U.S, Eighth Census, 1850.			

16. the outside wall. This feature was likely built around a log structure that originally adjoined the east wall. The two story brick addition and single story kitchen appear to have been added to the house after the Doniphans sold it in 1885. The existing west porch was moved from the east side of the house where it had been built after the log structure was dismantled in 1899. Other changes include rebuilt chimney caps and the installation of one-over-one windows. The decorative cast iron gate and fence were fabricated in Dayton, Ohio. (

25. log and brick home on Mill Street (now Fourth Street). Doniphan was a tanner by trade; the tannery occupying a site immediately behind 206 East Fourth (BKA-18). Doniphan owned a considerable amount of land along Mill Street. In 1850 his property estate was valued at \$6,000. Joseph Doniphan, George Doniphan's eldest son, lived here before building his own house across the street (BKA-30). The Doniphan family resided here until 1885.



(95)

Listoric Names       Digital Owner         Chemen Name       Clooney House         Listoric Name       Sign Far with North Street         Concer Name       Nick and Nina Clooney         Concer Name       Sign Far with North Street         Concer Name       Sign Far with North Arrow         Yes       No. X         A Stee Far with North Arrow       Image Street         Ver       No. X         A Stee Far with North Arrow       Image Street         Ver       No. X         Ver       No. X </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>Site No.</th>			Site No.
Outgrad Owner       To Concert House       To Cash Media         I Control House       To Cash Media       Fall City, Ohio       LAS Media         I Control More       308 Fourth Street       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       308 Fourth Street       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       70 North More       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       To Control More       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         A childer       To Control More       To Control More       To Control More         Vaccant       To More       To Control More       To Control More         Vaccant       To Control More       To More       To Control More         Vaccant       To Control More       To More       To More         Vaccant       To To Control More       To More       To More         To Dare       To More       To More       To More         To Dare       To Mor	1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County
Outgrad Owner       To Concert House       To Cash Media         I Control House       To Cash Media       Fall City, Ohio       LAS Media         I Control More       308 Fourth Street       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       308 Fourth Street       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       70 North More       To Control More       To Control More         Someria Addres       To Control More       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         Ver       No       A childer       To Control More       To Control More         A childer       To Control More       To Control More       To Control More         Vaccant       To More       To Control More       To Control More         Vaccant       To Control More       To More       To Control More         Vaccant       To Control More       To More       To More         Vaccant       To To Control More       To More       To More         To Dare       To More       To More       To More         To Dare       To Mor			BT/Bracken 012
Clooney House       Felicity, Olio       LPE         308 Fourth Street       Junching       Junching         2. Owner/Addicts       308 Fourth Street       Junching         308 Fourth Street       Jonest Addicts       Junching         2. Owner/Addicts       308 Fourth Street       Junching         Yes       No       Jonest Addicts         Yes       No       <	Original Owner		
1. Interation       30B Fourth Street         2. Owner/Address       30B Fourth Street         3. Owner/Address       30B Fourth Street         5. Owner/Address       30B Fourth Street         6. Open to Public       3. Contribution         Vrs			Felicity Obio $11,461$
308 Fourth Street       2 owner Madress         3. Owner/Nadress       308 Fourth Street         5. Owner/Nadress       308 Fourth Street         6. Open to Buble       2 ownerwhy         Yes       No. X         Yes       No. X         Private X       1 ownerwhy         No. X       Private X         A Architec/Bulder       1 ownerwhy         No. X       No. X         No. X       Private X         No. X       No. X         No. X       Private X         No. X       No. X         No. X       Nowner X <td>clooney House</td> <td></td> <td>30. UTM Reference</td>	clooney House		30. UTM Reference
4 Owner's Name       Nick and Nina Clooney       1. Control Address         1 Owner's Address       308 Fourth Street       30. Control Street         4 Open of Full       7. Control Street       3. Control Street         4 Open of Full       7. Control Street       3. Achitect/Builder         2 Ste Plan with North Atrow       1       1. State       1. State         2 Ste Plan with North Atrow       1       1. State       1. State       1. State         2 Ste Plan with North Atrow       1       1. State       1. State       1. State       1. State         2 Ste Plan with North Atrow       1       1. State       1. State <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
Nick and Nina Clooney       Description         308 Fourth Street       308 Fourth Street         & Opento Public       7. Owner/Map         Yes       No. X         Private X       Local         as use Plan with North Arrow       9. Architec/Public         2a. Sue Plan with North Arrow       9. Architec/Public         Base Plan with North Arrow       9. Architec/Public         Wacaat       N         Local       State         Vacaat       N         Local       State         Vacaat       N         Loc       To State         Vacaat       No         Loc       To State         Vacaat       State         State       State         State <td>308 Fourth Street</td> <td></td> <td>Zone Easting Northing</td>	308 Fourth Street		Zone Easting Northing
3. Owner: Address         308 Fourth Street         4. Open to Public         7. Ownershop         Yes       N         Yes       N         Private X       Private X         10. State Plan with North Arrow       1         2. Architest/Plantule       1         3. Decorption       1         T plan Queen Anne residence distin-       1         3. Onter Plantule       1         3. Decorption       1         T plan Queen Anne residence distin-       1         3. Decorption       1         T plan Queen Anne residence distin-       1         3. Decoretine Plantulue       1			31. Coordinate Accuracy
308 Fourth Street         E. Open to Public       7. Ownership         Yes       No.X         Private       Local         Ster Pan with North Arrow       9. Architec/Builder         B. Direction       11. Style         A. LS1       8. Linatinal Lindination         B. Direction       11. Style         Vacant       11. Style         Jot       12. Original Uve         Residence       12. Original Uve         Residence       12. Original Uve         National Lindination       12. Original Uve         National Lindination       12. Original Uve         No. X       12. Original Uve	Nick and Nina Clooney		
E. Open to Public       7. Ownership         Ver       No.X         Private       Local         State Plan with North Arrow       9. Architecr/Builder         Vacant       9. Architecr/Builder         Vacant       11. Strice         Vacant       12. Original Use         Vacant       11. Strice         Vacant       12. Original Use         Vacant       12. Original Use         Vacant       13. Strice         Vacant       12. Original Use         Vacant       12. Strice         Vacant       12. Strice         Vacant       12. Strice         Vacant       12. Strice         Vacant       12. Stringooverse			32. Prehistoric Site Object
Yes       No.X       Private X       Local       State       Federal         26. Site Plan with North Arrow       1       Architec/Builder       1       Marchitec/Builder         26. Site Plan with North Arrow       1       N       N       Northec/Builder       1       Marchitec/Builder         26. Site Plan with North Arrow       1       N       N       N       N       N       Notice Children       Marchitec/Builder         20. dr.       1       1       Tstyle       A. L51       n.       1       N       Notice Children       N         20. dr.       1       1       Status       N       Notice Children       N       Notice Notice Notice Notice Children       N       N       Notice Notice Notice Children       N <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Historic Site Structure</td></t<>			Historic Site Structure
Yee       No       Private       Local       sale       Federal       Image: Sale Plan with North Arrow         As sue Plan with North Arrow       Image: Sale Plan With With Treatment       Image: Sale Plan With North Arrow       Image: Sale Plan With With Treatment       Image: Sale Plan With Plan With Treatment       Image: Sale Plan With Treatment       Image: Sale Plan With Treatment       Image: Sale Plan With Treatment	6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		•
a Site Plan with North Arrow b Architect/Builder b Architect/Buil			33. National Register District Name:
East       Fourth       Street       N         10. Date       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         12. Original Uve       Residence       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         12. Original Uve       Residence       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Prevent Uve       Residence       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Status       12. Style       11. Style       11. Style       11. Style         13. Style	Yes No Private Local	State Federal	
East       Fourth       Street       In         In       Date       A (51 8. L)       Street       Date         In       Street       A Queen Anne       L       National Register         In       In       Street       A Queen Anne       L         In       In       Street       A Queen Anne       L         In       In       Street       A Queen Anne       L         In       Street       A Queen Anne       L       National Register         In       Continon       Residence       A Residence       National Register         In       Street       The Continon       Exect I lent       A         In       Stores No. of       The Continon       Exect I lent       A         In       Stores No. of       The Continon       Exect I lent       A         In       Stores No. of       The Continon       Exect I lent       A         In       Stores No. of       The Continon       Exect I lent       A         In       The Plan       Na       D       Double Plan       Na         In       Stores No. of       The Plan       Na       D       Double Plan       Na         Gab	8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	
East Fourth Street       N       10 Date       N       13 Status       Date         Notional Lendmark Certificate       N       N       N       N       Notional Register         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       Notional Register         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       Notional Register         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       N       Notional Register         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       N       N         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       N       N       N         Notional Register       N       N       N       N       N       N       N       N       N       N         Stational Register       N			Contributing Element
East Fourth       Street         National Register       National Register         National Register       Natherial Register			35. Status Date
East Fourth Street       A. Queen Anne       National Register         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Vacant       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile         Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle Pile       Image: Angle	N		
East Fourth       Street         Image: Street       Image: Street         Image: Street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		National Register
12. Original Use       A         Vacant       Image: Standard Use         Standard Use       Image: Standard Use         Vacant       Image: Standard Use	Fast t		Landmark Certificate
Vacant       Image: Construct of the second arrow of the second ar	Lasi Fourth Street		Kentucky Survey
13. Brown Uoc       HABS/HARR         Vacant       13. Brown Uoc         20.       Residence         14. Condition       Excellent         15. Sternet.No. of       14. Condition         16. Description       14. Condition         17. Single Pile       Na         18. Attack PHOTO       38. Attack PHOTO         19. Totorin tools linked wall treatments       Na         and decorative porch. Clapboard       Na         19. Totorin tools linked wall treatments       Na         19. Totorin tools linked wall treatments       19. Structural Fabric         Calpboard       Na         19. Brown Uoc       10. Brown Uoc         19. Totorin tools linked wall treatments       19. Structural Fabric         Calpboard       N. Linkoof Fame         and lancet vents set into a tri-       10. Decorative Fabric         Clapboard       N. Linkoof Form & Material         Gable: fishscale       10. Decorative Fabric         Interior rooms exhibit period       10. Decorative fabric         bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       No         (Continue on Back)       No         25. History       10. Organization         25. History       10. Stephen C. Gordon         26. Organization <td></td> <td>Posidonco , A</td> <td>Local Landmark</td>		Posidonco , A	Local Landmark
16. Description       15. Stories. No. of         Total Queen Anne residence distinguished by mixed wall treatments and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills and lancet vents set into a tri-angular shaped panels. These elements are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       17. Stories. No. of       38. ATTACH PHOTO         22. Foundation Material Bable : fishscale       8. L       19. Storettail Fabric A. L       10. Description A. L         23. Jubuldings       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale       8. L       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale         25. History       (Continue on Back)       23. Jubuldings       Noved       23. Jubuldings         36. Sugnificance       (Continue on Back)       24. Alterations       Additions X       Roil No.         35. History       36. Sugnificance       43. Staff Review       43. Staff Review			HABS/HAER
16. Description       15. Stories. No. of         Total Queen Anne residence distinguished by mixed wall treatments and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills and lancet vents set into a tri-angular shaped panels. These elements are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       17. Stories. No. of       38. ATTACH PHOTO         22. Foundation Material Bable : fishscale       8. L       19. Storettail Fabric A. L       10. Description A. L         23. Jubuldings       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale       8. L       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale         25. History       (Continue on Back)       23. Jubuldings       Noved       23. Jubuldings         36. Sugnificance       (Continue on Back)       24. Alterations       Additions X       Roil No.         35. History       36. Sugnificance       43. Staff Review       43. Staff Review			
16. Description       15. Stories. No. of         Total Queen Anne residence distinguished by mixed wall treatments and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills and lancet vents set into a tri-angular shaped panels. These elements are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       17. Stories. No. of       38. ATTACH PHOTO         22. Foundation Material Bable : fishscale       8. L       19. Storettail Fabric A. L       10. Description A. L         23. Jubuldings       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale       8. L       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale         25. History       (Continue on Back)       23. Jubuldings       Noved       23. Jubuldings         36. Sugnificance       (Continue on Back)       24. Alterations       Additions X       Roil No.         35. History       36. Sugnificance       43. Staff Review       43. Staff Review	vacant		Primary Architecture C
16. Description       15. Stories. No. of         Total Queen Anne residence distinguished by mixed wall treatments and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills and lancet vents set into a tri-angular shaped panels. These elements are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       17. Stories. No. of       38. ATTACH PHOTO         22. Foundation Material Bable : fishscale       8. L       19. Storettail Fabric A. L       10. Description A. L         23. Jubuldings       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale       8. L       21. Roof form & Material Gable : fishscale         25. History       (Continue on Back)       23. Jubuldings       Noved       23. Jubuldings         36. Sugnificance       (Continue on Back)       24. Alterations       Additions X       Roil No.         35. History       36. Sugnificance       43. Staff Review       43. Staff Review	lot.		Secondary
Two       Image: Construction         To Description       1. Single Pile			
16. Description       17. Single Pile			
T plan Queen Anne residence distinguished by mixed wall treatments and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills       Double Pile	16. Description		No_X
guissieu by mixed wall bred walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills       18. Floor Plan       N         T plan       N         19. Structural Fabric       N         19. Structural Fabric       A. D       B. D         20. Decorative Fabric       A. D         21. Roof Form & Material       B. D         22. History       10. Structural Fabric         23. History       Continue on Back)	T plan Queen Anne residence disti	NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO
and decorative porch. Clapboard walls accentuated by stringcourses and continuous lintels and lugsills Gable ends feature Gothic bracing and lancet vents set into a tri- angular shaped panels. These ele- ments are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       I plan       N         20. Decorative Fabric Clapboard       8. L       2       Clapboard       8. L         21. Roof Form & Material board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       20. Outbuildings       A Rubble Limestone       Roll No.         22. History       23. History       Roll No.       0 - 2         25. Significance       Wall Treatment       19. B       10. Corranization Kentucky Heritage Council	guished by mixed wall treatments		
warris declined by service and continuous lintels and lugsills         Gable ends feature Gothic bracing and lancet vents set into a tri- angular shaped panels. These ele- ments are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       19. Structural Fabric Frame A. L. B. L. Clapboard B. Clapboard B.		T plan IN	
and continuous finiters and fugsifies       Frame       A       B       L         Gable ends feature Gothic bracing and lancet vents set into a tri- angular shaped panels. These ele- ments are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       21. Roof form & Material <b>Rubble Limestone</b> A       L         23. Outbuildings       No       L       23. Outbuildings       A         25. History       No       L       B       No       Direction         25. History       Continue on Back)       Moved       Wall Treatment       B       Direction         26. Significance       43. Staff Review       43. Staff Review	walls accentuated by stringcourse	2	
Content of the contribution of the contrelevance of the contribution of the contribution of the	and continuous lintels and lugsil		BEAULY SEE MARKED
angular shaped panels. These ele- ments are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces. (Continue on Back) 23. History 25. History 26. Significance Clapboard B. L 21. Roof Form & Material Gable: fishscale 22. Foundation Material Rubble Limestone No 24. Alterations Moved Wall Treatment Continue on Back) Continue on Back Continue on Continue Cont			
angular shaped patiets. These efferements are accentuated by fishscale shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.   21. Roof form & Material   B		Clapboard A.	
shingles and corner bracing. The water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       Gable: fishscale         23. Ourbuildings       A         (Continue on Back)       No         25. History       Moved Wall Treatment         **6. Significance       Robin Cance		B. L	
water table is enhanced by vertical board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       22. Foundation Material A Rubble Limestone A         23. Outbuildings       23. Outbuildings         24. Alterations       Additions X         25. History       Moved Wall Treatment         25. History       Stephen C. Gordon         26. Significance       43. Staff Review	•		
board wall treatment. The roof is an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       A       Rubble Limestone       A         23. Outbuildings       23. Outbuildings       No       Picture No.       0 - 2         (Continue on Back)       Moved       Wall Treatment       Direction       Direction         25. History       Stephen C. Gordon       40. Organization         ************************************			
an unusual metal fishscale surface. Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces. (Continue on Back) 25. History 25. History 26. Significance Moved Wall Treatment Roll No. (Continue on Back) 26. Significance Roll No. 24. Alterations Moved Wall Treatment Roll No. 24. Alterations Moved Wall Treatment Roll No. 24. Alterations Moved Wall Treatment Roll No. 25. History 25. History 26. Significance 27. History 26. Significance 28. Significance 29. Prepared by: 29. Prepared by: 20. Continue on Back 20. Continue on Back 20. Continue on Back 20. Continue on Back 20. Continue on Back 21. Alterations 22. History 23. History 24. Alterations 24. Alterations 25. History 25. History 26. Significance 27. History 28. Significance 28. Significance 29. Prepared by: 29. Prepared by: 20. Continue on Back 20. Continue on Back 2		. A.	
Interior rooms exhibit period bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       No       Image: State of the			
bullseye woodwork and fireplaces.       No       Image: Continue on Back       Roll No.         (Continue on Back)       Moved       Wall Treatment       Direction         25. History       39. Prepared by:         25. History       Stephen C. Gordon         40. Organization       Kentucky Heritage Council         41. Date       May 5, 1983         42. Revision Dates       43. Staff Review		23. Outbuildings	
24. Alterations       Additions       X         (Continue on Back)       Moved       Wall Treatment       Direction         25. History       39. Prepared by:       Stephen C. Gordon         40. Organization       Kentucky Heritage Council         41. Date       May 5, 1983         42. Revision Dates       43. Staff Review			Roll No.
(Continue on Back)       Moved       Wall Treatment       Direction         25. History       39. Prepared by:         39. Prepared by:       Stephen C. Gordon         40. Organization       Kentucky Heritage Council         *6. Significance       41. Date         May 5, 1983       43. Staff Review	- · ·	24. Alterations Additions	0 2
39. Prepared by:         Stephen C. Gordon         40. Organization         Kentucky Heritage Council         41. Date         May 5, 1983         42. Revision Dates         43. Staff Review			nicture no.
Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 41. Date May 5, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review			
40. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 41. Date May 5, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review			
Z6. Significance       Kentucky Heritage Council         41. Date       May 5, 1983         42. Revision Dates       43. Staff Review			
41. Date May 5, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review			
41. Date <u>May 5, 1983</u> 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review	26. Significance		
27. Source of Information			42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information			
	27. Source of Information		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Site	No.	 	-	

(97

1. Historic Name(s) WILLIAM WITTMEIER	HOUSE	22. ADD/County
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BT/Bracken	
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity
Welte House	·····	24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
314 Fourth Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Mrs. Carl Welte		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
314 East Fourth St	reet	Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes No Yes _X No	Private	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	
	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
·	Federai	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
		29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark
	13, Date	National Register
East	с.1915 А. 6 В. С	Landmark Certificate
	14. Style	Kentucky Survey
Fourth St.	A Four Square	HABS/HAER
	] -	30. Historic Theme
	B. L.	Primary Architecture
	15. Original Use	Secondary
	Residential	Other
Frankfor	Residential	31 Endangered Yes
260	17. Condition	NoX
, K	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	
Pattern book example of Four Square	Two C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
architecture. Square, boxlike massir	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
distinguished by low hip roof, over-	Double Pile	
hanging eaves, and full width porch.	Floor Plan	
However, this particular house is	Structural Fabric	
devoid of the characteristic dormer.		in the second se
A slight Classical touch was added by inserting a beveled glass tran-	Brick A. C. B. L.	
som over the parlor window and a	Common Bond A E	
full transom and sidelights around	1	
the oak door. Corner walls are	Boof Form	
accentuated by alternating raised (Continue on Back)		
(Continue on Back)	Hip: Ribbed Metal	
	trada Uia fathar	Roll No. 15 21-23
William Wittmeier was a butcher by		Picture No.
Leonard Wittmeier, was born in Prus settling in Augusta after the Civil		Direction
Setting in Augusta after the civit	wat.	34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		Senior Historian
Augusta's best example of the Americ	an Four Square. While	35. Organization
stylistically plain, the Four Square	-	Kentucky Heritage Council
most common house types built after		36. Date March 23, 1983
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Old House Journal, February, 1982.		
The Headlight, 1897.		
en e		

18. brick quoins. Large one-over-one window sashes have sandstone lugsills. Rear elevation has a small porch, while the east elevation is characterized by a bay window. The ashlar limestone foundation is dressed with a brick water table.

•

	KENTUCKY	HISTORIC RESOURCES IN	VENTORY	(98)
			Site No.	
-	1. Historic Name(s) William Teegarden House		28. ADD/County BT/Bracken	
L	Weissman House		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mod.
	3. Location		30. UTM Reference	1
	309 East Fourth Street		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
	Fred Weissman 5. Owner's Address			
	309 East Fourth       6. Open to Public       7. Ownership		32.         Prehistoric Site         Object           Historic Site         Structure	
			Building Other 33. National Register District Name:	
;	Yes NoX Private X Local 8. Site Plan with North Arrow	State Federal	Augusta M.R.A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
	Fra		Contributing - Altered	
	Frankfort	10. Date с. 1850-1860 л. Ц В. Ц	35. Status Date National Landmark	
		AGreek Influence	National Register	
	E. Fourth St.	B. L. J 12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
		Residential A	Local Landmark HABS/HAER	
		Residential 14. Condition	36. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	व
. Ar	24	Good B	Secondary	
(	• • • • • • • •	15. Stories, No. of LAJ	37. Endangered	Yes
	16 Description Single story center passage frame	17. Single Pile X	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	<u>No_X</u>
	house with deep ell. Five bay front elevation characterized by formal	18. Floor Plan T		
	entrance with three pane sidelights Greek influences still evident on	19. Structural Fabric		.it /
	the corner pilasters and wide entablature frieze panel. Window	Frame   A. D   B.     20. Decorative Fabric   1		
	lights are original six-over-six	Aluminum Siding A. L.		111-1-1-11
	House and ell built on cut limeston foundation. Unfortunately this house	21. Roof Form & Material Gable: Asbestos		
	has experienced several major alte- rations, in particular, aluminum	22. Foundation Material Cut Limestone		
	siding, new shutters and a large addition at the rear. The front	23. Outbuildings N O		
	porch is also a later element.	24. Alterations Additions X	15 Roll No Picture No18-20/21-23	
	(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Picture No. 10-20/21-25	
	Based on stylistic evidence this hou	use was probably built	39. Prepared by:	
	during the mid-nineteenth century. I 1902) is listed as the owner in 1872		Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization	
(	26. Significance		Kentucky Heritage Counce	211
ľ	Jespite the alterations the house standard massing and character of the histor		March 23, 1983           42. Revision Dates         43. Sta	ff Review
	27. Source of Information			
	Atlas Maps of Augusta, 1877; 1884. U.S. Seventh and Ninth Census, 1850	; 1870		

25. in the 1850 federal census but does appear in 1870 as a farmer. Teegarden owned several parcels of land in Augusta.

۶.

1. .

(

KENTUCKY HIS	TORIC RESOURCES INVE	NTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Mary Carr House		22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name Davis House		Felicity 24. UTM Reference	
3. Location 307 East Fourth Street			rthing
4. Owner's Name John Davis		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address 307 East Fourth	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	8
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes NoX YesX No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	Augusta M.R.A.	
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	 اا
	. Architect	Contributing Elements	H
	?. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark	
garage	і. Date _1894А. <u> 5</u> ] в. []	Landmark Certificate	
	A. Queen Anne	Local Landmark	Name and a sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-
	в.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
	. Original Use Residence [A]	Secondary	
	. Present use	Other	
	Residence	31. Endangered	Yes No X
	Excellent [A]	32. Preservation Project Status	
T Plan Queen Anne	o. Stories Fwo	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
treatments. Gable ends exhibit fish-	ngle Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
scale surfaces and circular attic	puble Pile por Plan		
vents. The leveled two story pavil-	r Plan	KAT IT	
ions on the front and east elevation st have arched brackets at the extending p	ructural Fabric Frame A. D B. L		
eaves of the gables. Although the De	ecorative Fabric		
shutters are intact all of the windows have been replaced. The	Clapboard A. LI		
front facade is distinguished by a	<u>B.</u>		
period porch. A smart porch with	oofForm Hip:Metal Shingle		•
19. History	iip.netar bhingre	Boll No. 2	
Elisha M. Anderson purchased this lot :	in 1867 from Edwards	Roll No. <u>2</u> Picture No. <u>24-27</u>	
Case. On February 15, 1894, Anderson co		Direction	
existing house "between the homestead Mrs. E. A. Doniphan and William Teegard	-	34. Prepared by:	
The deed clearly states that the dwell:		e Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance	of residential Queen	35. Organization	
Anne architecture. The house is sy	mptomatic of the	Kentucky Heritage Counc	11
expansion to Fourth Street during 21. Source of Information	the late nineteenth	36. Date December 10, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Bo	ok 31, Page 269.		
U.S. <u>Tenth Census</u> , 1870.			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895		I .	

- 18. west entrance. A narrow section of vertical board differentiates the water table from the horizontal clapboard. At the rear of the east elevation on the second floor is a handsome open porch. One of the unusual features on this house is the metal shingle type roof. Other alterations include a small leanto carport on the west elevation and a concrete ashlar block garage.
- 19. previously occupied by Case and William Miller. Mary Carr is enumerated in the 1870 census as a 47 year old housekeeper. She apparently built this house soon after acquiring the property. It appears on the Sanborn Insurance Map of 1895.

20. century.

(100)

1. Historic Name(s) Joseph Doniphan House	28. ADD/County
	BT/Bracken
Original Owner George Doniphan	29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
McCarty-Metcalfe Funeral Home	Felicity, Ohio
3. Location	30. UTM Reference
301 Fourth Street	
4. Owner's Name	Zone Easting Northing 31. Coordinate Accuracy
Mr. Benjamin Metcalfe 5. Owner's Address	······
301 Fourth Street, Augusta	32. Prehistoric Site Object
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	Historic Site Structure
	Building Other
Yes No Private Local State Feder	al 33. National Register District Name:
8. Site Plan with North Arrow 9. Architect/Builder	Augusta M.R.A.
	Contributing Element
10. Date	35. Status Date
$N = \begin{bmatrix} 10. Date \\ 1856 1886 \land \lfloor 4 \rfloor \\ 11. Style \\ A Greek Revival \\ A Greek Revival$	B. 5 National Landmark
A. Greek Revival	C National Register
	E Landmark Certificate X
B. Italianate     12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey
E East Fourth Residence	A Local Landmark
TT 13. Present Use	HABS/HAER
	Primary Architecture
Geo. Doniphan House 14. Condition	
Excellent 15. Stories, No. of	A Secondary Law A Secondary Other
2 1/2	C 37. Endangered Yes
16. Description     17. Single Pile	
Original Greek Revival residence	NA 38_ATTACH PHOTO
enlarged and modified in 1886. Double Double Pile_X	
pile plan structure distinguished <sup>18. Floor Plan</sup> by Greek corner pilasters with sand- <u>Center Passage</u>	K
stone capitals and bases. Front 19. Structural Fabric	
entrance exhibits massive post and Brick ALCI	
lintel architrave with transom win-	A. E.
dow. Tall six-over-six windows have Common bond	в. []
flat sandstone lintels and sills. The two story brick pavilion at the Cable: Asbestos	
east elevation appears to be an origination of the second seco	
ginal feature. A steep gable roof Cut Limestone	
is pierced by twin interior end	
chimneys while the attic story	
In 1006 the house was "normadalad" 24. Alterations	Roll No
in order to accommodate a growing	tions Picture No. 7-13/3-5/14-15
(Continue on Back) Moved Wall Treat	
<sup>4/+</sup> 25. History	39. Prepared by:
This magnificent house was built by George Doniphan in as a wedding present for his son Joseph. George Doniph	Srephen C. dordon
had built his own house on the opposite side of Mill S	40. Organization
C 26. Significance	Kentucky herritage council
one of several important nineteenth century buildings	in May 5, 1983
Augusta built by the town's professional class. The Do	oniphans 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff Review
occupied an important position in Bracken County's leg	Jal ,
27. Source of Information	
Benjamin Metcalfe	

16. family and new law library. It was during this time that the west wing, ell, and Italianate porches were added to the original Greek Revival house. The Italianate wrap-around porch exhibits decorative pendants and a conical gazebo at the southwest corner. The corner entrance leads to a two story bay pavilion which is accentuated by dark colored brickwork at the corners. This polychromatic brick is evidenced on the ell, indicating that part of the first floor was original to the house. Other features on the exterior include cornice brackets on the west bay, modillions on the main house, and an Italianate porch at the rear elevation.

The original center passage interior spaces are distinguished by a period cherry staircase, interior wood shutters, and massive shouldered architraves with transom windows above the doors. All of the woodwork, including the joists and floors, is white pine. The first floor features c.1910 Revival mantels and Italianate cast iron on the second floor.

- OUTBUILDINGS: Rectangular plan brick summer kitchen at the immediate northeast rear has twelve-over-twelve sash and rubble limestone foundation. The two-story brick smokehouse no longer exists. At the rear of the lot is a brick privy that was awarded a Landmark Certificate.
- ALTERATIONS: The house was recently sandblasted. In 1982 the owners removed the standing seam metal roof.
- 25. (Fourth) some 40 years earlier. In 1850, Joseph Doniphan, then 26 years old, was a lawyer by profession. He also served as chief enumerator for the 1850 federal census of Augusta. By 1870 Doniphan's estate was estimated to be worth \$30,000. His estate included two black domestic servants, one white cook, and one white servant. Joseph's son, George Doniphan, was born in Augusta in 1861. He attended Augusta College and was graduated from the Cincinnati College of Law. He opened a practice in Augusta in 1886, after which he also served as mayor and city attorney. In 1886 the house was remodeled to accommodate his law library, a new daughter, and Doniphan's parents. Six rooms and a bath were added.
- 26. profession. It was said that George Doniphan enjoyed the largest practice in the county.
- 27. U.S., <u>Eighth and Tenth Census</u>, 1850; 1870. C & O Railroad, The Headlight, 1897.



West elevation, detail



summer kitchen



summer kitchen

privy

Site	No.	 

, 103

• .	1. Historic Name(s) Robert Lytle House		22. ADD/County	0112
7			BT/Bracken	
N.	Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod. 1 4 6
	2. Present Name Murray House		Felicity	
			24. UTM Reference	
	3. Location 308 Bracken Street		Zone Easting	Northing
6 <b>.</b>	4. Owner's Name Howard Murray		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site	Dbject
	308 Bracken Street			itructure
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building C	Other
	Yes No Yes _X No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	Augusta M. D. A	
		State	Augusta M. R. A.	
	Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Elemen	t H
	C. & O. R.R.		29. Status Date	
{		12. Builder	National Landmark	
		13. Date		
4		C.1860 A. 4 B.		Agenanden vielen and faar en een de skalde gebruikt van de gebruikten.
NOR		14. Style	Kentucky Survey	
	Street	1771	HABS/HAER	ngenggan angka persentasi kangan menghan mengha kan diginaka ata persa kan di maja mengkan di kanan
			30. Historic Theme	
	5 74	В.	Primary Architecture	C
	Bracken	15. Original Use Dwelling A	Secondary	
1	S REL			
1	E T	16. Present use Dwelling	Other 31. Endangered	
		17. Condition		Yes No X
		Good  B	32. Preservation Project Status	
•	18 Description Simple two story,	No. Stories	-	
	bay frame building with one	Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
	leanto. The uneven nature of	Single Pile X		BBBBBB
-	eatherboarding and bowed facade	Double Pile	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	ate an early mortise and tenon	Floor Plan	I like	71 71
	ssibly log construction. House	Hall Parlor E		
	onstructed on a rubble limestone	1 1 1 1 1		TAV SERVICE
	ation. The house has experienced			
	ous alterations, i.e., two-over-	Decorative Fabric Weatherboard A. J		
	ash, new inoperable shutters,			
	reduced window bay on the secon	ра в. 🖵		
	. The windows on the north	Roof Form	1	- Alle
gapte	end are also non-historic. (Continue on Back)	Gable:Metal		
-	19. History This house was owned by	Robert Lytle in 1877.	Roll'No. 11	
	listed in the 1850 and 1870 cen			
	eal estate valuation increased f			
	) by 1870.		Direction	
-			34. Prepared by:	
_			Stephen C. Gordon	
-	20. Significance An example of frame v	ernacular architecture	35. Organization	
(	that contributes to the histori		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage	Council
<u> </u>	on Upper Bracken Street.		the second se	
			36. DateFebruary 10, 137. Revision Dates38. Staff	
*	21. Source of Information		S7. nevision Dates 30. Staff	UCAIRW
	Atlas of Ohio Valley. 1877.	50 1870		
. •	U.S. Seventh & Ninth Census, 18	JU, 1070.	1	
			-	

18. Attached to the rear is a pre-1895 frame leanto with small six-over-six windows. A later leanto has been added to the northeast rear corner of the house.

(104)

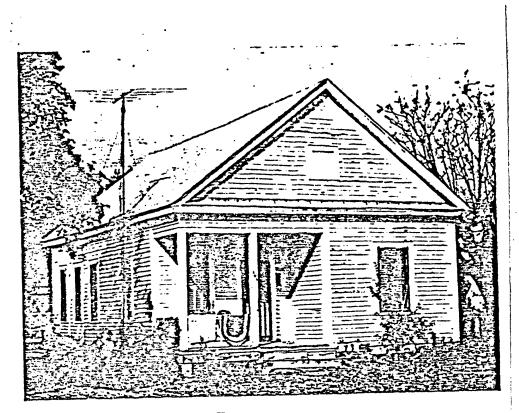
KENTUCKT H	ISTURIC RESOURCES INVE	VIORT Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s)	*****	22. ADB/County	
Oliver Tatman House		DI/DLackell	012
Original Owner			G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name Booth House		Felicity	
······································		24. UTM Reference	
3. Location 306 Bracken Street			
		Zone Easting North	ing
4. Owner's Name Lillian Booth		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address 306 Bracken Street		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes NoXX YesXX No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	-	
Mag John C Domhor	State	Augusta M. R. A.	
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element	H
		29. Status Date	
C. & O. R. R.	12. Builder	National Landmark	
	13. Date	National Register	
N N	1876-1883 A 5 B	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style D	Local Landmark	
Bracken	A Gothic Revial	HABS/HAER	
	B.	30. Historic Theme	
S L	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	Image: Total state
Street	Dwelling	Secondary	
ě VIIIA	16. Present use	Other	
П	Dwelling	21 Endensored	Yes
	17. Condition		No X
•	Good	32. Preservation Project Status	11
18. Description	No. Stories		
Single story, three bay frame	One A	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
cottage house with center gable.	Single Pile XX NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
Center entrance exhibits a single	Double Pile		
pane transom and 4 pane sidelights	Floor Plan		
Other features include cornice returns, interior end chimneys,	Structural Fabric		I
small circular vent in the center		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	{
gable, and a plain entablature	Decorative Fabric		
board. The one-over-one sash are	Clapboard A. J		{
replacements. The house rests on			ł
a rubble limestone foundation. To	B. L_		ŀ
the rear is a single sotry frame			
e11(Continue on Back)	Gable: Ribbed Metal	4 11	
Augusta property maps indicate thi	s house was built bet-	Roll No. 11 15 - 16	
ween 1877 and 1883. From 1855 to 1		Picture No.	
by Gabriel and Cora Pribble (also	spelled Preble). The	Direction	
Pribble's resided in the small hou	se at 302 Bracken Stree	34. Prepared by:	
In November, 1876 Cora Pribble sol	d this lot to (over)	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance			
An example of a common house type :		35. Organization	
to the historic character of Upper	Bracken Street.	Kentucky Heritage Counc	
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		36. Date February 10, 1983	L
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
Atlas Maps of Augusta, 1877, 1883.			
U. S., Tenth Census, 1870.			
	m Dago 250 B B 13	Raca 262	
Bracken Co. Courthouse, Deed Book	1, rage 358; D. B. 13,	rage Joz.	

19) Oliver Tatman. Tatman, Pribble and Robert Lytle, all neighbors on Bracken Street, were listed as house carpenters in the 1870 census of Augusta. Tatman is credited with building the J. E. Dunbar House on Third Street.

#### WW LUGTODIO DECOLIDOEC INVENTODV

105

1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County	0 1 2
Original Owner		Buffalo Trace/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		- Felicity	1, 4, 6
Bess Griffith House	e	24. UTM Reference	i
3. Location			
<u>304 Bracken Street</u>		Zone Easting N 25. Coordinate Accuracy	lorthing
Garner Murray			
5. Owner's Address 305 Bracken Street		26. Prehistoric Site Object	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Historic Site Structu Building Other	Jre
Yes NoX YesX No		27. National Register District Name:	
9, Local Contact/Organization	Local		
	State	Augusta M. R. A.	
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Elements	H
chessie System	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	National Register	
NORTH	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
	с.1901-1909 А. 6 В 14. Style	Kentucky Survey	
	A Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
Bracken	B.	30. Historic Theme	
	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	C
	Dwelling [A]	Secondary	
	16. Present use	Other	
	Dwelling	31. Endangered	Yes
	17. Condition Good B	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No X</u>
18. Description One and one-half story			
me dwelling characterized by gabl		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
facade and corner porch entrance	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
s recessed porch is very similar	Double Pile	_	
that on the Gallagher House (BKA-			
). House exhibits clapboard wall atment, standing seam metal roof,		THE BALLE AND	
an interior chimney. There are	Frame A D B		and the second s
-over-one windows on the first	Decorative Fabric Clapboard A. J		
or and two-over-two in the gable	Clapboard A. [J]		
s. Pressed tin has been placed	В. Ц		
r the foundation. A single story			
plap addition forms the rear elev	and the second	-	
19. History Sanborn Insurance Comp		Roll No. 11	
ouse was built sometime between 1	901 and 1909.	Picture No. 13-14	
		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance A representative exa	mple of what one observe	e 35. Organization	
has defined as a "Southern Bung	alow."	Kentucky Heritage Cour	ıcil
		36. Date February 10, 1983	
21. Source of Information	х.	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Revie	w
Sanborn Maps, 1901, 1909.			



C

C

Fig. 21. Southern bungalow. Victoria, Texas.

				(106)
	KENTLICKY H	IISTORIC RESOURCES INVE		
	1. Historic Name(s) Robert Bishop H	ouse	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	0 1 2
(	Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
, <b></b>	2. Present Name		Felicity 24. UTM Reference	1,4,6
	G. O. Duncan Hou	150		1
	302 Bracken Stre	eet	Zone Easting Nor	rthing
	4. Owner's Name Garnett Duncan		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address 302 Bracken Street		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	· ·
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
	Yes NoX YesX No	PrivateX	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization		Augusta M. R. A.	1 1
	Mrs. John S. Par	rker Federal		
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Element	t  H
	CHESSIE R. R.		29. Status Date	
	1	12. Builder	National Landmark	
-+		13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
1	ВКА-22	circa 1850 A. [3] B.	Kentucky Survey	
_ <u>_</u>		14. Style	Local Landmark	
NO	RTH	A. Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
	ES	В.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
		15. Original Use Dwelling	Secondary Black History	BB
7	304 BRACKEN	16. Present use	Other	
	M M M	Dwelling	31. Endangered	Yes
		17. Condition	22. Вини Сил	No X
	10 Desider Lory Coolo cipelo	Good B No. Stories	32. Preservation Project Status	
sto	18. Description LOW scale single ry house with slightly	One	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
	mmetrical three bay fenes-	Single Pile XNA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	ion. Constructed on a	Double Pile		
	sed rubble limestone found- on the house exhibits uneve	1 1	- with Maria	
	therboard siding and a wide		- 10 -	
fri	eze panel. The north gable	а А. [] В. []		
	is marked by a small two-	Decorative Fabric Weatherboard A. J		
	r-two window and attic bay. ertical separarion in the			
	therboard suggests the	B. L	-	A.
hou	se was enlarged. Another (Continue on Back)	Gable:Metal	With a sure	
	19. History		Boli No. 11	Win The Party
On	August 24, 1848, Samuel Bou	ude conveyed a porti	Roll No. 11 9 Participante 9-12	
of	lot 24 adjacent to the Bapt	tist Church to Rober	Direction	and the second s
	hop, a "man of colour." Bis		34. Prepared by:	
	the lot, subsequently sold eph Schoolfield for the sar		Stephen C. Gordon	
	20. Significance			
1	If this house is as old as		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Co	oucnil
(	likely was the residence of		26 Data February 10 19	
•	black laborer who owned the 21. Source of Information	<u>e property from 1848</u>	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
	Bracken County Courthouse,		93;	
	Deed Book R, Page 184; Deed	d Book T, Page 358.		
1	U.S. Eighth Census, 1850.			

- 18. break in the weatherboard is evident near the roofline. Attached to the rear is a weatherboarded frame leanto built before 1895.
- 19. was listed in the 1850 census as a 43 year old black laborer with real estate holdings worth \$250. Schoolfield, a notary public by occupation, sold this on adjacent lot in 1855 to Gabriel Pribble.

20. to 1850. Bishop was one of only eight black heads of households enumerated in the 1850 census of Augusta.

KENTUCKY	HISTORIC	RESOURCES	INVENTORY

1. Historic Name(s) Phillip Myers Hous	3e ·	22. ADD/County	0 1 2
Original Owner Jane Sellers		BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
		Felicity	1 4 6
2. Present Name		24. UTM Reference	ELE
3. Location		1,6 7,6,0,3,5,0 4,2	19.5.6.4.0
308 Third Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Leon Plummer			
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Obj	ect
			cture
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Oth	er
Yes NoX YesX No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization		Augusta M. P. A	
Mrs. John Parker	State	Augusta M.R.A.	
	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	F
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	TT. Architect	Contributing Element	<u> </u>
	12. Builder	29. Status National Landmark	
o whird Street		National Register	
Third Street	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
	С.1860 А. 4 В. Ц	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style	Local Landmark	
	A Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
	В.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
	15. Original Use	Primary <u>Rinck History</u>	
	Dwelling [A]	Secondary Black History	
₹ <u> </u>    /	16. Present use	Other	
	Dwelling	31. Endangered	Yes
н	17. Condition Good B	32. Preservation Project Status	No
18. Description Diminutive hall parlor	No. Stories One A	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
use in frame. Simple three bay cade consists of center entrance	Single Pile X		
	Double Pile	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
en weatherboard siding and rubble	Floor Plan		
mestone foundation. No visible	Hall Parlor E		
mney. Leanto wing at rear and	Structural Fabric		
all screened porch on east eleva-	Frame A. D B.		1 m -
on.	Decorative Fabric Clapboard A. J		
	Clapboard A. [J]		
	в. Ц		
	Roof Form		
(Continue on Back)	Gable:Metal		
19. History		Roll No. 10	
idence suggests Philip Myers, a bl	lack gardener born in	32-33	a
ryland, lived here in 1870. Myers	probably rented the	Picture No.	angan ang kanya kanya dang kanya
use from Jane Sellers, who is indi	icated as the owner of	Direction	
is house in 1877.		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance		3E Organization	
One of only a few historic prope		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Co	uncil
ciated with the black community.		36 Date - ( 1000	
	round the Baptist Churc		view
indicates the area immediately a 21 Source of Information Atlas of Ohio Valley, 1877. U.S, Ninth Census, 1870.		36. Date January 6, 1983 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Re	view

20. was the location for several black families living in Augusta.

Site No.

109

1. Historic Name(s)		28. ADD/County	
		BT/Bracken	0 1 2
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
. Present Name	n, gjişti 2004, dan Almaniya (dan dalar	Felicity, Ohio	1 14 16
		30. UTM Reference	
3. Location			
310 Third Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name Vickie Reed		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address			
		32. Prehistoric Site Objec	rt
·		Historic Site Struct	lure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership		Building Other	r.
		33. National Register District Name:	<u></u>
Yes No X Private X Local	State Federal		11
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	AUGUSTA M. R. A. 34. Significance of Evaluation	
BKA-32			
BAA ST	10.0	CONTRIBUTING ELEMENT	
N	10. Date C. 1880-1890A L B. L	35. Status Date	
ti l	с.1880-1890л. L В. L 11. Style	National Landmark	
C. & O. R. R. (Third St.)		National Register	
This so, R. R. (This state	A. Vernacular	Landmark Certificate	
C. a C.	B. L 12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
		Local Landmark	
	Residence A		,
G + J 308 310	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
HI II 308 310	Residence	Primaryarchitecture	
	14. Condition		
μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ μ	Good L	Secondary	
	15. Stories, No. of	Other	<u></u>
	One 📖	37. Endangered	Yes
16. Description	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile		No_X
Single story frame dwelling	NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	
characterized by its two bay	Double Pile		
fenestration and clapboard wall	18. Floor Plan		
treatment. Narrow door has transom			
	19. Structural Fabric		
window. Side elevations feature	Frame A.L. B. L.		
two-over-two windows. Numerous	20. Decorative Fabric		
frame leantos.	Clapboard A L		3.3
	В. Ц		1°
	21. Roof Form & Material		
	Gable: Metal		
	22. Foundation Material		
	Rubble Limestone		
	23. Outbuildings		
	No LI	10	
	24. Alterations	Roll No. <u>10</u> 34	
	Additions	Picture No34	
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
It is difficult to discern when thi	s house was built. May	Stephen C. Gordon	
have been associated with contstruc			
		40. Organization	
A 11		Kentucky Heritage Cou	uncil
6. Significance	·	41. Date C 1002	
Associated with similar style, sc	ale, and period	Jan. 6, 1983	- <u></u>
buildings. This dwelling forms t	ne eastern edge of the	42. Revision Dates 43. Sta	aff Review
district on Third Street. 312 Thi	rd St. has been altered.	8	
27. Source of Information		<b>e</b>	

Site No. BKA-22

Output Owner       Output Owner       Output Owner       Different Displayer Charlen         2. Present Name       300 East Third Street       22. UTM Heatmack       12. A UTM Statemark         3. Location       300 East Third Street       22. UTM Heatmack       22. UTM Heatmack         4. Owner's Name       22. Economics Accuracy       22. UTM Heatmack       12. A UTM Statemark         6. Open to Public       7. View A No       Private       23. Contribute Accuracy         8. Local ContactOrgenisation       13. Antimate       24. UTM Heatmack       24. UTM Heatmack         10. Size Flam with Neth Areas       13. Antimate       25. Goordinate Accuracy       25. State State         NORTH       West       13. Antimate       25. State State       Other         10. Size Flam with Neth Areas       13. Antimate       25. State State       Other         13. Decision       The Median of The State       25. State State       03. Hearing State       11. Contact State         14. State       15. Diage Flam       12. Antimate       25. State       11. Contact State         15. Diage Flam       14. State       12. State       11. Contact State       20. Hearing State       11. Local State         16. Diage Flam       16. State       13. Antimete       25. State       11. Local State	United Baptist Church       BT/Bracken         Original Owner       23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         2. Present Name       24. UTM Reference         3. Location       1         300 East Third Street       20ne         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         Eeon Plummer       26. Prehistoric Site         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site         Yes       No         Yes       No         Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       8. Ownership	0 1 2 G.I.S. Mod. 1 4 6 Northing
Original Owner       2. Present Name         3. Location       3.00 East Third Street         3. Location       2.0 models Rames         4. Owner's Name       2.0 models Rames         5. Owner's Address       1.0 models Rames         2. Owner's Name       2.0 models Rames         1.0 models Rames       2.0 models Rames         1.0 models Rames       2.0 models Rames         1.0 models Rames       2.0 models Rames         1.0 models Consection private       7. Weight form cost         Ves       No         9. Local Consection private       1.0 Achieved         10. Size Plan with North Answe       11. Achieved         10. Size Plan with North Answe       11. Achieved         10. Size Plan with North Answe       11. Achieved         11. Achieved       12. Binder         12. Binder       13. Street         13. Boscription Two Story, gable ended       10. Size Plan with North Answe         16. Origination       11. Achieved         11. Achieved       12. Binder         12. Binder       13. Street         13. Boscription Two Story, gable ended       16. Singer Plan         16. Singer Plan       11. Achieved         15. Owner Plan       10. Singer Plan         16.	Original Owner       23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         2. Present Name       24. UTM Reference         3. Location       11         300 East Third Street       20ne         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         Leon Plummer       26. Prehistoric Site         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road         Yes       No         Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       Yes	
2. Present Name       Pelicity       1.4         3. Location       300 East Third Street       2.4 UTM Attender.         4. Owner's Name       2.2 Bracken St., Augusta       2.2 Contactions Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       2.12 Bracken St., Augusta       2.6 Preheason: Site       Object         9. Locat ContactOgeneration       Yes	2. Present Name       Felicity         2. Oresent Name       24. UTM Reference         3. Location       1         3. Location       200 East Third Street         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Ott         Yes       No       Yes       X       27. National Register District Name:	
3. Location       300 East Third Street       Zew       Easing       Norway         4. Owner's Name       Leon Plummer       25. Coordinate Accuracy       L         2. Downer's Address       212 Bracken St., Augusta       26. Prehiston: Site       Dispect         3. Location       7. Wable from road       8. Owner's Address       Dispect         9. Locat Content:00 quantitation       17. Modified       10. Site Pan with Nern Acrow       11. Actilitet       12. Builder       12. Builder       13. Social Locations       29. Status       NUESTAI       20. Status       NUESTAI       NUESTAI       NUESTAI       20. Status       NUESTAI	3. Location       300 East Third Street       Zone       Easting         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         Leon Plummer       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         212 Bracken St., Augusta       Historic Site       Str         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Oth         Yes       No       Yes       Yes       X       27. National Register District Name:	Northing
300 East Third Street     Zoe     Ease     Nowthing       4. Owner's Name     Leon Plummer     25. Coordinate Accuracy     L       5. Owner's Address     212 Bracken St., Augusta     26. Predistor Size     Object       6. Open to Public     7. Visible from road     8. Ownershop     27. National Regater Durice Name:     Durr       9. Local Contect/Organization     Mrs. John Parker     11. Architect     27. National Regater Durice Name:     Durr       10. Site Pan with Hearth Arrow     11. Architect     12. Builder     28. Status     Date       NORTH     12. Builder     13. Date     13. Date     11. Architect       13. Date     13. Date     11. Architect     28. Status     11. Date       14. Strist     14. Strist     11. Architect     29. Status     11. Date       15. Description Two story, gable ended     No. Status     11. Architect     20. Status     11. Date       16. Description Two story, gable ended     No. Stores     20. Teacnolar Mediation     20. Teacnolar Mediation       16. Description Two story, gable ended     No. Stores     11. Architecture     21. Status       16. Description Two story, gable ended     No. Stores     20. Teacnolar Mediation     21. Status       16. Description Two story, gable ended     No. Two     21. Status     22. Teacnolar Mediation	300 East Third Street       Zone       Easting         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         212 Bracken St., Augusta       8. Ownership       Building       Oth         Yes       No       Yes       No       Yes       X       27. National Register District Name:	Northing
4. Owner's Name       25. Condinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       212 Bracken St., Augusta         6. Open to Public       7. Walk from cool         9. Local Contact/Organisation       8. Ownership         9. Local Contact/Organisation       8. Ownership         10. Size Par with North Aurow       11. Architect         10. Size Par with North Aurow       11. Architect         10. Size Par with North Aurow       11. Architect         11. Architect       29. Station         12. Builder       13. Date         13. Date       14. Architect         14. Style       A. Greek Revival (C)         15. Organization       11. Architect         16. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stores       11. Endinante         17. Condenon       Coold         18. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stores       Notes         19. Control on front (north)       11. Benering State Network         10. Store Paris       Coold         11. Benering State Alexander       State         11. Benering State Alexander       State         12. Condenon       Coold         13. All Act Proto       State         14. Brief North       State         15. Descriptin Two Story, gable ended No. Stores	4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         Leon Plummer       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         212 Bracken St., Augusta       4. Ownership       9. Local Contact/Organization       9. Local Contact/Organization	Northing
Leon Plummer Leon Plummer Leon Plummer Lower's Address 212 Bracken St., Augusta Cover is address 212 Bracken St., Augusta 22 Presentation Cover is address 22 Bracken St., Augusta 23 Presentation Cover is address 24 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 27 Description 28 Brain Address 28 Brain Address 29 Brain Address 29 Brain Address 20 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 26 Brain Address 27 Description 20 Brain Address 28 Brain Address 29 Brain Address 20 Brain Address 21 Brain Address 22 Brain Address 23 Brain Address 24 Brain Address 24 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 26 Brain Address 26 Brain Address 27 Brain Address 27 Brain Address 28 Brain Address 29 Brain Address 20 Brain Address 24 Brain Address 25 Brain Address 26 Brain Address 27 Brain Address 27 Brain Address 28 Brain Address 29 Brain Address 20 Brain Address 21 Brain Address 22 Brain Address 23 Brain Address 24 Br	Leon Plummer       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         5. Owner's Address       212 Bracken St., Augusta       26. Prehistoric Site       Str         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Oth         Yes       No       X       Yes       Yes	
5. Owner's Address       212 Bracken St., Augusta       28. Problem C Sine Onlect       Onlect         0. Open to Public       7. Vaible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Onlect         9. Load Consect/Organisation       Mrs. John Parker       Private       Read       Read       All Single France         10. Stee Plan with North Arrow       Mrs. John Parker       11. Architect       27. National Register District Name.         10. Stee Plan with North Arrow       R. R.       11. Architect       28. Status       All Current Name.         10. Stee Plan with North Arrow       R.       11. Architect       29. Status       Oner         13. Date       Read       A. (3 e)       Indensity Certificate       Date         14. Style       A. Greek Revival       E       11. Architect       29. Status       Date         14. Style       A. Greek Revival       E       11. Architect       29. Status       Date         15. Organization       No. 20. Current       No. 20. Current       Status       Status       Status         16. Breacher Two Story, gable ended       No. 20. Current       Status       Status       Status       Status         16. Description Two Story, gable ended       No. Status       Status       Status       Status	5. Owner's Address       212 Bracken St., Augusta       26. Prehistoric Site       Ob         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Oth         Yes       No       X       Yes       X       27. National Register District Name:         9. Local Contact/Organization       Local       Local       X       27. National Register District Name:	
6 Open to Fable       7. Vuelable from road       8. Ownerspip         9. Local ContextOrgenisation       Yes	6. Open to Public     7. Visible from road     8. Ownership     Building     Other       Yes     No     X     Yes     X     Private     X     27. National Register District Name:       9. Local Contact/Organization     Local     Local     Local     X     27. National Register District Name:	pject
Ver       No       Ver       No         9. Local Contect/Organization       Private       Ical       27. National Register Dustrict Name:         NORTH       North North Arrow       In Architect       Ical       28. Series         NORTH       C. B.O. R. R.       In Architect       In Architect         NORTH       C. B.O. R. R.       In Architect       In Architect         NORTH       In Board Control of Series       In Architect       In Architect         NORTH       In Architect       In Architect       In Architect         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       North Solides       In Condition         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       Two       In Condition         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       Two       In Solides         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       Two       In Solides         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       Two       In Solides         I.B. Description Theorem Stream       Solides Prime       No         I.B. Description Theorem Stream       Solides Prime       No         I.B. Description Two Story, gable ended       Two       In Confirming Confi	Yes     No     X     Yes     X       9. Local Contact/Organization     Local     Local     X     27. National Register District Name:	ructure
9. Local ContactOrganization       Iso and the second	9. Local Contact/Organization	her
Mrs. John Parker       Site       AdCust M. R. A.         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       28. Significance Evolution         NORTH       C. G. O. R. R.       11. Architect       28. Significance Evolution         NORTH       C. G. O. R. R.       11. Architect       28. Significance Evolution         NORTH       C. G. O. R. R.       11. Architect       28. Significance Evolution         NORTH       G. G. G. G. R. R.       12. Builder       13. Drive         13. Drive       13. Drive       13. Drive       14. Style         14. Style       A. Greek Revival E       30. History       X III-10-73.         15. Original Use       Church       H       30. History       X III-10-73.         18. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stories       Good La       31. Endangered       Yes _         18. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stories       Good La       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         18. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stories       Good La       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         19. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stories       Common Bond       Back Fillin       No. X         19. Description Two Story, gable ended No. Stories       No. Stories       Actuel Costin 91.0005         10. tating a	9. Local Contact/Organization	
Mrs. John Parker       Juint Parker         10. Site Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect         12. Builder       12. Builder         13. Date       13. Architect         14. Style       A. Greek Revival C.         15. Date       15. Style         A. Greek Revival C.       16. Freaming C.         16. Persent use       30. Historic Thame         17. Condition       B.         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores         brick building originally constructed       Two         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores         19. Heating the first floar       Na.         10. Stores as church. Symmetrical       Stores Main         11. Endengered       Na.         12. Secondure Plan       Na.         11. Endengered       Na.         12. Secondure Stores.       Stores         13. Endengered       Na.         14. Enders       Na.         15. Stores       Actual Cest in \$1.000s         16. Stores       Common Bond	AIICUSTA M R A	
10. Size Plan with North Arrow       11. Architect       29. Status       Contributing Element       12.         NORTH       C. S. O.       R. R.       12. Builder       National Landmark - Main and Market Status       Date         NORTH       North North North       National Landmark - Main and Market Status       Date       National Landmark - Main and Market Status       National Landmark - Main and Market Status         NORTH       North North North Arrow       12. Builder       13. Date       13. Date       13. Date         13. Date       13. Date       13. Date       13. Date       13. Date       13. Date         13. Date       13. Date       14. Style       A. Greek Revival CL       0       10. Historic Thoms         10. Status       National Landmark - Main Architecture       0       11. Endemyered Architecture       0         13. Bate       Condition       10. Condition       10. Condition       10. Historic Thoms       11. Endemyered Architecture       0         14. Description TWO story, gable ended       No. Stories       National Landmark - Main Architecture       11. Endemyered Architecture         14. Freesent use       Apartments       National Landmark - Main Architecture	Mrg. John Barkor	
C. & O. R. R. R.         NORTH         Nort	28. Significance Evaluation	:  H
NORTH       No         NORTH       No         NORTH       No         NORTH       No         NORTH       No         No       No         No       No         No       No         No       No         No       No         No       Statianze         15. Original Use       Cocid         Church       Initianze         15. Original Use       Cocid         Church       Statianze         16. Description Two Story, gable ended       No. Stores         7. Condition       Cocid         18. Description Two Story, gable ended       No. Stores         19. History       The Grass a church. Symmetrical         foor Use as a church. Symmetrical       Structural Fabric         Structural Fabric       Double Ple         Natarance consists of tall, heavy       Structural Fabric         Contract (conting on gorch.       Contract (conting on gorch.         Contract (conting on gorch.       Structural Fabric         Decorative Fabric       Conting on a LE         Intell. Protecting the first floor       No         18. Bits. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-1824; 1829-1830.		<u> </u>
NORTH       13. Date         NORTH       13. Date         NORTH       14. Style         A Greek Revival       11-10-73.         14. Style       A Greek Revival         15. Description Two story, gable ended       15. Original Use         18. Description Two story, gable ended       15. Condition         18. Description Two story, gable ended       Two         18. Description Two story, gable ended       Two         18. Description Two story, gable ended       Two         19. Hangered       Na         19. Hangered       Na         10. Hangered       Na         11. Endergered       Na         11. Endergered       Na         11. Endergered       Na         11. Endergered       Na         12. Structural Fabric       Structural Fabric         13. Endergered       Structural Fabric         119. Hatory       Structural Fabric         119. Hatory       Structural Fabric         119. Hatory       Structural Fabric         119. Hatory       Structural Fabric         119. Hatory <td>C. &amp; O. R. K. 12. Builder 29. Status Date</td> <td></td>	C. & O. R. K. 12. Builder 29. Status Date	
NORTH       1840       A. (3 B)       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         NORTH       Well       18.5%       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         A Greek Revival (C)       1.1 Sive       Kentucky Survey       X       11-10-73         Most Survey       X       Kentucky Survey       X       X         Most Survey       X       Kentucky Survey       X       X         Most Survey       X       Kentucky Survey       X       X         Most Survey       X       X       X       X         Most Survey       X       X       X       X       X         Most Survey	National Register	
NORTH       North         NORTH       North         NORTH       North         NORTH       North         North       North         North       North         North       A Greek Revival [C]         It. Italianate       B.         It. Italianate       E         It. Description       Two         North       Italianate         Italianate       E         Italianate       Italianate         Italianate       E         Italianate       Italianate		
15. Original Use       Church       H         16. Preservation       Apartments       31. Endangered       Yes         17. Condition       Good       B       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       C         11. forced information       Structural Fabric       Storetarding fabric       C       Common Bond       L         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organize		.0=/3
15. Original Use       Church       H         16. Preservation       Apartments       31. Endangered       Yes         17. Condition       Good       B       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       C         11. forced information       Structural Fabric       Storetarding fabric       C       Common Bond       L         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organize	IVORTH W Local Landmark	
15. Original Use       Church       H         16. Preservation       Apartments       31. Endangered       Yes         17. Condition       Good       B       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       32. Preservation Project Status       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO       No. X         19. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       33. ATTACH PHOTO         10. description Two story, gable ended       No. Stores       C       C         11. forced information       Structural Fabric       Storetarding fabric       C       Common Bond       L         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organize	A Greek Revival	
Is. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories       31. Endangered       Ves         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories       10.       No. Stories       11.         for use as a church. Symmetrical fenestration on front (north)       Image Pile       NA       11.       11	Fillidiy	
Other       Other         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         10. Good       B         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         10. Condition       Cood         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         19. Good       B         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         10. reservation Project Status       Actual Cost in \$1.000s         19. Heavy       Single Pile         19. Heavy       Structural Fabric         19. Heavy       Brick         10. Protecting the first floor       Structural Fabric         19. Heavy       Roof Form         19. Heavy       Roof Form         19. Heavy       Roof Form         18.3. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding       Stephen C. Gordon         20. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       St. Organization         20. Staphficance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       St. Organization         21. Source of Information       3	15. Original Use Religion	W
Apartments       31. Endangered       Ves         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. X       Good       B         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories       Actual Cost in \$1.000s         for use as a church. Symmetrical       Two       C         fenestration on front (north)       Bigle Pile       Na       Na         elevation distinguished by entrances       Single Pile       Na       Single Pile         on the right and left sides. Each       Floor Plan       Single Pile       Single Pile         entrance consists of tall, heavy       Single Pile       Na       Single Pile       Single Pile         foor size a delicate wooden porch.       Sincerative Fabric       Common Bond       E       E         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized       Roll Form       Gable:Metal         18.       First pastor was William Vaughn 1819–1824; 1829–       Na       Storetone         19. History       Ther first meetings were held in private homes and in       Roll No.       10/11         19. History       Storetone fabric       Storetone       Storetone         10. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.       Storetone         10. Significance       Augusta's best pres		
17. Condition       No. X         Good       B         18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         Drick building originally constructed       Two         for use as a church. Symmetrical       Single Pile         fenestration on front (north)       Single Pile         elevation distinguished by entrances       Double Pile         on the right and left sides. Each       Double Pile         entrance consists of tall, heavy       Brick         panaled Italianate style doors, and       Structural Fabric         Common Bond       A. E         windows that share an Italianate       Broof Form         lintel.       Protecting the first floor         is a delicate wooden porch.       Common Bond         18.18.       First pastor was William Vaughn 1819–1824; 1829–1830.         1830.       The first meetings were held in private homes and in         the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected         0.1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist         20. Significance         Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.         From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist         20. Significance         21. Source of Information		Yes
18. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         11. Description Two story, gable ended       No. Stories         11. Description Two story, gable ended       Two         11. Description Two story, gable ended       Strictural Fabric         11. Description distinguished by entrances       Floor Plan         11. Description the entrance consists of tall, heavy       Brick A LC B L         Decorative Fabric       Brick A LC B         Decorative Fabric       Common Bond A LE         Intel Protecting the first floor       Boof Form         Is a delicate wooden porch.       Gable: Metal         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized         118. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-         1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in         120. Significance         Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.         From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist		No X
brick building originally constructed Two       C       Actual Cost in \$1,000s         for use as a church. Symmetrical fenestration on front (north)       Single Pie       NA         elevation distinguished by entrances on the right and left sides. Each entrance consists of tall, heavy panaled Italianate style doors, and crandalled limestone steps. Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. Continue on Backi.       Structural Fabric       Brick       A LC B         19. History       Roll No.       10/11         The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819–1824; 1829-1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. From 1840–1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       Roll No.       10/11         20. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840–1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       35. Organization         20. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840–1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       36. Date December 22, 1982         21. Source of Information       37. Revision Dates       38. Staff Review	Good B 32. Preservation Project Status	
brick building originally constructed Two       LL         for use as a church. Symmetrical       Single Pile         fenestration on front (north)       Single Pile         elevation distinguished by entrances       NA         on the right and left sides. Each       Floor Plan         entrance consists of tall, heavy       Single Pile         panaled Italianate style doors, and       Brick A LC B         Crandalled limestone steps. Between       Structural Fabric         Decorative Fabric       Common Bond         in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-       Roll No.         19. History       The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized         in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-       Network was erected         on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding       Stephen C. Gordon         20. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.       Sto Organization         Vorship in Augusta.       35. Organization       Stephen C. Gordon         21. Source of Information       33. ATTACH PHOTO       Stephen C. Gordon	L Actual Cost in \$1.000s	4
Interface	brick building originally constructed 100	
elevation distinguished by entrances on the right and left sides. Each entrance consists of tall, heavy panaled Italianate style doors, and crandalled limestone steps. Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. (Common Bond A. E in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information Roor Form Sale 20. Significance (1. Surge of Information Roor Form Sale 20. Significance (2. Significance (3. Development 22, 1982 (3. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	NA [33. ATTACH PHOTO	
on the right and left sides. Each entrance consists of tall, heavy panaled Italianate style doors, and crandalled limestone steps. Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. Continue on Back. 19. History The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information The form and Bracken Streets are held in private of Baptist 20. Significance 21. Source of Information 23. Revision Dates 24. Source of Information 25. Staff Review		
entrance consists of tall, heavy panaled Italianate style doors, and crandalled limestone steps. Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. (Continue on Back).		
planticul rearrantice steps:       Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. (Continue on Back)       Decorative Fabric Common Bond       A       E         Roof Form       B       B       B       B       B         19. History       Roof Form       Gable: Metal       B       B         19. History       Roll No.       10/11       Picture No.       22-26/27-28         1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding       Netpresended by:       Stephen C. Gordon         20. Significance       Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta.       35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council         36. Date December 22, 1982       37. Revision Dates       38. Staff Review	entrance consists of tall, heavy Structural Fabric	
Chandrafted Timestone Steps. Between the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. (Continue on Back)       Common Bond       A. [E]         Roof Form Gable: Metal       B. []         No of Form Gable: Metal       B. []         19. History       Roll No. 10/11 Picture No. 22-26/27-28 Direction         1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta.       Bell No. 10/11 Picture No. 22-26/27-28 Direction         35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date December 22, 1982       37. Revision Dates         37. Revision Dates       38. Staff Review	panared rearrandee styre doors, and	
<pre>the entrances are two, two-over-two windows that share an Italianate lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch.</pre>	clandaried finescone steps. Between	
<ul> <li>lintel. Protecting the first floor is a delicate wooden porch. (Continue on Back).</li> <li>19. History</li> <li>The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819–1824; 1829–1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding.</li> <li>20. Significance</li> <li>Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840–1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta.</li> <li>21. Source of Information</li> </ul>	the entrances are two, two-over-two common bond	
<pre>is a delicate wooden porch. (Continue on Back). 19. History The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information Kertucky Heritage Council 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 39. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Date December 22, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 39. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 39. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 39. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 30. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 31. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 32. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 33. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 34. Prepared by: Kertucky Heritage 35. Organization Kertucky Heritage 36. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review Kertucky Heritage 37. Revision Da</pre>	line 1 Destruction the first floor	C 1174
19. History         The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized         in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829-         1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in         the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected         on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding.         20. Significance         Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.         From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist         worship in Augusta.         21. Source of Information		
The First Baptist Church of Augusta was officially organized in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date December 22, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review		r=1
<pre>in 1818. First pastor was William Vaughn 1819-1824; 1829- 1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information </pre>	Holl NoU/_I	
1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date December 22, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review		7
the Presbyterian Church. In 1840 a brick church was erected <sup>34. Prepared by:</sup> on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. Stephen C. Gordon 20. Significance Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist worship in Augusta. 21. Source of Information 35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date December 22, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	1830. The first meetings were held in private homes and in Direction	And a strange of the second strange of the s
20. Significance       35. Organization         Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building.       35. Organization         From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist       36. Date December 22, 1982         21. Source of Information       37. Revision Dates       38. Staff Review	the respycerian charch. In 1646 a brick charch was creeted	
Augusta's best preserved antebellum church building. From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council 36. Date December 22, 198221. Source of Information37. Revision Dates38. Staff Review	on Third and Bracken Streets, Reverend J. F. Felix presiding. Stephen C. Gordon	
Kugusta's best preserved anteberram endrem barrang.         From 1840-1893 it was the focal point for Baptist         worship in Augusta.         21. Source of Information         Xirce of Information		
worship in Augusta.       36. Date December 22, 1982         21. Source of Information       37. Revision Dates       38. Staff Review	Augusta 5 best preserved anteberrum endren burraring.	ouncil
21. Source of Information 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	The idea idea in ideal point for superior	
Knoedler Library files.		
	Knoedler Library files.	
Kentucky Inventory Form, BKA-22.	↓ I	
Reverend Roy Machen II	Kentucky Inventory Form, BKA-22.	

18. Immediately above the porch is what appears to be the ghost of a lancet window that probably extended up form the first floor. It seems likely that this feature was filled in when the church was converted into apartments. The upper story exhibits two louvered shutter bays and a small lunette vent. Below the vent is a sandstone plate with the inscription " UNITED BAPTIST CHURCH 1840." A delicate bargeboard enhances the decorative qualities of the front facade. The side elevations are less stylistic, consisting of four evenly spaced bays, many of which have been infilled with concrete block. The sandstone lintels and sills are intact, as are the boxed wooden gutters. A narrow one story brick addition, built prior to 1895, is located on the rear wall. Attached to the west side of the addition are two interesting frame leantos. The original building was constructed on a cut limestone foundation. Parallel with the east elevation is a flagstone walk that leads to a side entrance and cistern pumphead.

19. The church also was used by Augusta College students who were members of the Union Literary Society. In 1893 the congregation moved to a new location on Fourth Street. Since then it has been used as a residence.





Site No. BKA-3

Second and the second se						
1. Historic Name(s)					22. ADD/County	
<i></i>	tian Church of	Augus	sta		BT/Bracken	
Original Owner					23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name					Felicity, Ohio	11416
					24. UTM Reference	
3. Location	Bracken Street					
	racken olleet				Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name Mrs.	Georgie Kennar	đ			25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address					26. Prehistoric Site Obi	ect
						ucture
6. Open to Public	7. Visible from road	******	8. Ownership		Building Oth	ier
Yes NoX	Yes X No		Private	X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization					-	
			State		Augusta M. R. A.	
Mrs.	John Parker		Federal		28. Significance Evaluation	ليسيدي المراجع المسيحة . 
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	Λ	11. Arch	itect	-	Contributing Element	H
					29 Status	المتحمينية 2010، التشاقية معارضين 1919، على المالية بين المتشرية على المتشر
	NORTH	12. Build	er		National Landmark	
	· /				National Register	and and design a supplication of the second division of the second division of the
	Bracken	13. Date	101	151	Landmark Certificate	10 70
	l Č	c.184	40, 1888 <sup>A</sup> 3 B.	2		10-73
	en	14. Style			Local Landmark	ananan ang magini sa addadi, maanin dalaya aya ja at aganan
		A. V	ernacular	V	HABS/HAER	
		В.			30. Historic Theme	<b>6</b> 11
		15. Origi	nal Use		Primary Religion	<u>F</u> +
0		Chur	ch	н	Secondary Architecture	<u>F-</u>
		16. Prese	ent use		Other	
Fourth		Vaca	nt		31. Endangered	Yes X
rour ch	Street	17. Cond	lition		Lack of Maintenance	No
		Fair		L	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description TWO Stor	-	No. Stori	es	1 1	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
ular style building co		Two				
church and enlarged it					33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
1880. The original co						
the church, as evidenc				لما		1
on the masonry, appear		Dupl		<u>[U]</u>		
a 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> story gable ended		Bric	1 1			ARAD TER
ing. Around 1888 the			ve Fabric			
modified into a reside Italianate porch being	-	Comm		E	And All All	
narrow twin entrances				1 1		
appear original althou		L	В.		2	
		Roof For				-
flanking them were pro (Continue or	n Back)	Low	Hip:Metal			
19. History					Roll No11	
The Augusta Christian	-		-		Picture No. 23-26	
Following a brief peri	-	-	_	ed	Direction	
on January 1, 1854.	in 1888 a new c	nurch	was built on		34. Prepared by:	
Fourth Street.						
					Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance					25. Organization	
The core of this t				tion	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Con	uncil
C of Christian Churc	ch worship in A	ugusta	a.			
24.0					36. DateFebruary 10, 19837. Revision Dates38. Staff Re	
21. Source of Information					Josh Trevision Dates 30. Staff re	AIG AA
Knoedler Library f	iles.				1	

18. c. 1880. During the alteration all of the window bays were made narrower in order to accomodate the existing two-over-two sash, which probably replaced the original six-over-six or twelve-over-twelve lights. All of the bays have smooth sandstone lintels and lugsills. The side elevations are reinforced by small star anchor irons. With the exception of a rather handsome eight pane transom over the doorway on the north elevation, the side elevations are very restrained. A small concrete block addition was affixed to the south elevation. The low hip roof is covered with standing seam metal. The frame ell to the rear, despite its asbestos siding, was built prior to 1895. The building rests on a rubble limestone foundation.

KENTUCKY	' HISTORIC RESOURCES IN		(113)
1. Historic Name(s)		Site No. 28. ADD/County BT/Bracken	0 <u>1</u> <u>2</u>
Original Owner 2. Present Name		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity, Ohio	<u>G.I.S. Мос</u> ДДАр
Murray House		30. UTM Reference	<u> </u>
305 Bracken Street		Zone Easting 31. Coordinate Accuracy	Northing
Garner Murray 5. Owner's Address		32. Prehistoric Site	
305 Bracken Street           6. Open to Public         7. Ownership		Historic Site Building	Object Structure Other
Yes NoX Private X Local	State Federal	33. National Register District Name AUGUSTA MULT, RES	0:
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	H
+ $R. R. I$	10. Date 1884-1895 A. 5 B. L	Contributing Eleme <sup>35.</sup> Status National Landmark	Date
	A. Queen Anne	National Register	
Bracken	12. Original Use Residence	Kentucky Survey	
	13. Present Use Residence	HABS/HAER	re C
Stree	14. Condition Good	Secondary	
	15. Stories, No. of Two	- Other 37. Endangered	Yes_X
16 Description Asymmetrical plan Queen Anne house listinguished by mixed wall treat-	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	No
nents and steep hip roof. Semi- octagonal gables on the front and	18. Floor Plan Asymmetrical		
side elevations have the character- stic triangular panels with Gothic	19. Structural Fabric Frame A. D. B. J. 20. Decorative Fabric		
vents. The most distinguishing Teature on this house is the verti-	Clapboard A. [J]		
cal board wall treatment at the midsection and underneath the	Vert.Borad B. L. 21. Roof form & Material Hip: Metal		
cornice. This surface is unusual in that the boards have a concave surface. Other features on this	22. Foundation Material Ashlar Lime		
nouse include two-over-two windows and a slightly modified porch.	23. Outbuildings		
	No 24. Alterations Additions	Roll No Picture No10 - 11	
(Continue on Back) 25. History	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization	
<b>%6.</b> Significance		Kentucky Heritage	Council
A representative example of Victo architecture in Augusta. This dw the character of the historic dis	velling contributes to	41. Date <u>May</u> 1983 42. Revision Dates	43. Staff Review
27. Source of Information Sanborn Insurance Company maps, 1			

S. S. WITTEET HOUSE       DI/Brackeni         Original Owner       23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')         2. Present Name       Felicity         1. Location       24. UTM Reference         3. Location       1         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road         Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       8. Ownership         Mrs. John Parker       Private         Yes       No. R. A.         28. Significance Evaluation	12 .S. Mod 46
2. Present Name       Felicity       1         Fraysure House       24. UTM Reference         3. Location       1       1         301 Bracken Street       25. Coordinate Accuracy         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership         Yes       No       Yes       No         9. Local Contact/Organization       Private       X         Mrs. John Parker       Federal       28. Significance Evaluation	
Fraysure House       Felicity       Lite         301 Bracken Street       24. UTM Reference         301 Bracken Street       2000         4. Owner's Name       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road         Yes No       7. Visible from road         9. Local Contact/Organization       8. Ownership         Mrs. John Parker       Federal         X       28. Significance Evaluation	
3. Location       301 Bracken Street       Zone       Easting       Northing         4. Owner's Name       William Fraysure       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Other         9. Local Contact/Organization       Yes       No       X       Yes       Ano         Mrs. John Parker       Federal       28. Significance Evaluation	
301 Bracken Street       Zone       Easting       Northing         4. Owner's Name       William Fraysure       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Other         9. Local Contact/Organization       Yes       No       X       Augusta M. R. A.       28. Significance Evaluation	
4. Owner's Name       William Fraysure       25. Coordinate Accuracy         5. Owner's Address       26. Prehistoric Site       Object         301 Bracken Street       26. Prehistoric Site       Structure         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Other         9. Local Contact/Organization       Yes X No       Private       X       Augusta M. R. A.         Mrs. John Parker       Federal       Federal       28. Significance Evaluation	· ·
William Fraysure         5. Owner's Address         301 Bracken Street         6. Open to Public         7. Visible from road         Yes         9. Local Contact/Organization         Mrs. John Parker             Mrs. John Parker             26. Prehistoric Site       Object         Historic Site       Structure         Building       Other         27. National Register District Name:         Augusta M. R. A.             28. Significance Evaluation	3
301 Bracken Street       Historic Site       Structure         6. Open to Public       7. Visible from road       8. Ownership       Building       Other         Yes       No       X       Yes       X       Other         9. Local Contact/Organization       State       State       Augusta M. R. A.         Mrs. John Parker       Federal       28. Significance Evaluation	L
Yes       No       X       Yes       X       Z       No       X       Z       Z       No       Z	
9. Local Contact/Organization Mrs. John Parker Mrs. John Parker Local Federal 28. Significance Evaluation	
Mrs. John Parker State 28. Significance Evaluation	
28. Significance Evaluation	- <b>J</b>
	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Concribit and	
BKA-    45      12. Builder      National Landmark	
	• ••••
C. & O. R. R. Landmark Certificate	
C.1880 A. 5 B. 4 Kentucky Survey	
14. Style     Local Landmark       A. Stick Style     O       B. Vernacular     V       30. Historic Theme	
A Stick Style	
Primary Architecture	C
NORTH IS. Original Use A Secondary	
NORTH NORTH	
rt Dwelling 31. Endangered Yes	s
17. Condition No	<u>o X</u>
Good C 32. Preservation Project Status	L
18. Description Two story frame Victor-No. Stories         ian Stick Style house with one story         Two         C	1.1.
brick ell. Built on cut limestone Single Pile X NA 33. ATTACH PHOTO	
foundation. Shallow single pile	
house distinguished by twin beveled Floor Plan pavilions flanking a recessed center Center Passage [I]	
pavilions flanking a recessed center Center Passage I bay. The original Stick Style porch Structural Fabric	
wraps around the north elevation. Frame $A \square B \square$	
The floor is tongue and groove. All Decorative Fabric	11
four elevations are dressed in ship- Shiplap	
lap siding with diagonal patterns in Brick (common) BE	
	SIMPLEMENT
generally two-over-two double hung (Continue on Back) Gable:Metal	
19 History Evidence suggests this house was built C.1880 by Roll No. 11	
Samuel S. Winter. His father, John Winter (1798-1874), was Picture No. 1-8:34-35.	
the owner of this lot until his death in 1874. Samuel S.	
Winter (1836-1901) operated a grocery store and leaf tobacco warehouse.	
Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance One of two unaltered examples of Stick Style	
Victorian architecture in Augusta. The Winters family Kentucky Heritage Council	
played a significant role in the mercantile history of 36 Date Echancer 10, 1082	
Augusta       50.000 February 10, 1903         21. Source of Information       37. Revision Dates	
U.S. <u>Ninth Census</u> , 1870 Augusta Cemetery Records.	

18. with simple architraves. The gable ends are enhanced by decorative bracing and circular attic vents. The cutouts in the gable end appear to resemble a lily motif. Other elements on the front block include overhanging eaves, standing seam metal roof, and corbeled chimneys toward the rear.

Attached to the rear of the house is a one story brick ell with frame addition, both of which predate 1895. The brick unit has common bond masonry and two windows with six-over-six lights and sandstone lintels. The frame portion has undergone numerous alterations, including particle board siding and a concrete faced foundation.







1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County BT/Bracken 0 1 2
Original Owner S. S. Winter		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity $1_14_16$
2. rresent wante		24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
218 Third Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Eddie Wenz		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
No XNo	Private	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	27. National negister District Name.
-	State	AUGUSTA M. R. A.
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Kentucky Survey
BKA		29. Status Date
45	12. Builder	National Landmark
Chessie R. R.	S. S. Winter	National Register
++-++		Landmark Certificate
(Third St.)	<u>с.1877–1884</u> А. <u>С.</u> В. <u>С.</u> 14. Style	Local Landmark
	Vernacular	HABS/HAER
(Third St.)	1	30. Historic Theme
	B.	Primary Architecture
St	15. Original Use	Secondary
$\mathcal{C}$	16. Present use	Other
	Residence	31. Endangered Yes
	17. Condition	No X
(Not to scale)	Good B	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Small scale two story	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
frame cottage with side entrance on	Two C	
the east gable end. Small six-over-	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
six window in the gable end, more	Double Pile Floor Plan	
recent one-over-one lights mark the	1	
north elevation. There is a stuccoe		~ Wille to
brick chimney on the west gable end. A simple entrance porch is attached	Frame A. LD B.	
to the east elevation. The single	Decorative Fabric	
story frame leanto attached to the	Clapboard A. J	
rear is partially constructed of	в. Ц	A CONTRACT OF A
shiplap siding.	Roof Form	
(Continue on Back)	Gable:Metal	
19. History	1 000201100012	Roll No11
This small dwelling appears to have	been built by C C	Picture No. 35
Winter circa 1880. It was moved f		
Bracken Street and made into a sepa		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
•		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
An individual component of the	vernacular architecture	Kentucky Heritage Council
found along Third Street.		36. Date February 10. 1983
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Atlas Maps of Augusta, 1877.188	3.	
Information provided by Mrs. Jo	III I dINCI.	I

(115)

Site No

	KENTUCKY H	ISTOR	IC RESOURCES I	NVE	Site No	
	1. Historic Name(s) M. Wood House				22. ADD/County	12
(	Original Owner				BT/Bracken LUL 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S.	
· <b>\</b> .	2. Present Name		***************************************		Felicity 1,4	4,6
	3. Location				24. UTM Reference 1 16   7 16 10 12 12 10   4 12 19 15 16 10	10.0
	216 Third Street				Zone Easting Northing	
•	4. Owner's Name				25. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
	Leon Plummer				26. Prehistoric Site Object	
	212 Bracken Street				Historic Site Structure	
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership	<b>F</b>	Building Other	
	<u>Yes</u> <u>No</u> <u>X</u> <u>Yes</u> <u>X</u> <u>No</u> <u>Yes</u>		Private	X	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization		State	日	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
	Mrs. John Parker		Federal		28. Significance Evaluation Contributing Element	
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Arch	itect			<u>H</u>
	Chessie Railroad	12. Build	ler		29. Status Date National Landmark .	
	(Third Street)	13. Date			National Register	<u></u>
-		C.186			Landmark Certificate	
		14. Style	}		Local Landmark	
		А. <sup>G</sup>	Sothic Revival	D	HABS/HAER	
	Bracken	В.			30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	
	;ke	15. Origi	nal Use dential		Secondary	
(		16. Prese	ent use		Other	
	Street	Dwell			31. Endangered Yes	
	N CT	17. Cond Good		В	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description Two story frame resi-	No. Stori TWO	ies	1 1	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	 I
	al building distinguished by or gable and lancet window. Un-	Single Pil	le			
	fenestration and seam on west	Double P	NA		33. ATTACH PHOTO	
eleva	tion suggest an earlier building	Floor Pla	n	1 1		
maybe	underneath. Small two-over-two ws mark the front and small six-	Structura	al Fabric			
over-	six windows characterize the we	frame				
eleva	tion. East gable end features	Decorativ Clapb		Ш		
	entrance and small porch. Two on rear elevation. Building					
	ubble limestone foundation.	Roof For				
	(Continue on Back)		Metal			
	19. History		indiantos Elis		Roll No. 10	
	sequential listing of the 1870 C Woods owned and occupied this h				Picture No. 6-8	
as "l	keeping house" and owned \$3,000	worth	of real estate	•	Direction	
The 1	1877 Augusta property map shows 1	M. Woo	od as the owner	•	34. Prepared by:	
•					Stephen C. Gordon	
(	20. Significance Extremely difficult to trace the Stylistically it is a good repr				35 Organization Kentucky Heritage Council	
	vernacular architecture.				36. Date January 6, 1983	
	21. Source of Information U.S, <u>Ninth Census</u> , 1870				37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
	Atlas of Ohio Valley, 1877.					

Ξ,

(117)

Historic Name(s) Saral			28. ADD/County	the second s
- · · ·	n Vincent House; Co	ora Fields House	BT/Bracken	01
Original Owner Present Name			29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. N
rresent Name			Felicity, Ohio	114
Location	na kana mangan kana kana kana kana kana kana kana	•	30. UTM Reference	· ·
214	Third Street		Zone Easting	<u> </u>
Owner's Name			31. Coordinate Accuracy	North
Leor Owner's Address	n Plummer			
Owner's Address			32. Prehistoric Site Obje	rct
Open to Public	7. Ownership		Historic Site Struc	
		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	Building Othe 33. National Register District Name:	·r
Yes No <u>X</u>	Private K Local	State Federal	AUGUSTA M. R. A.	1,
Site Plan with North Arrow	<u> </u>	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	<u>b</u>
	-1 A		CONTRIBUTING ELEMENT	I
		10. Date C. 1860 A. 4 B. L	35. Status Date	
·			National Landmark	<u></u>
C. & O. R. R.	+-+++	A. Vernacular		
		B. L	J Landmark Certificate	
216	Bracken	12. Original Use Residence	Kentucky Survey	
212	ä	13. Present Use	HABS/HAFR	
212	ر م	Residence	36. Historic Theme	<u> </u>
		14. Condition	Primaryarchitecture	<b> </b>
	1	Good B		-
		15. Stories. No. of One A	Other 37. Endangered	B
. Description				Yes No
	frame dwelling	<sup>17.</sup> Single PileXNA	38. АТТАСН РНОГО	
	symmetrical three	Double Pile 18. Floor Plan		
y front facade	, six-over-six	Hall Parlor		•
•	loon frame con-	19. Structural Fabric		
	nial style porch ete floor and is	A. D. B. L. 20. Decorative Fabric		
learly a recent				
•		Asbestos Siding		<u>.</u>
		21. Roof Form & Material		1
		Gable: Metal		
		22. Foundation Material Rubble Limestone	, .	
		23. Outbuildings		
		No	J 10	
		24. Alterations	1 Koll No5	
			Picture No.	
(Contin	ue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	J Direction 39. Prepared by:	
ne 1877 Augusta	town map indicates	S. Vincent was the	Stanhan C. Gaudan	
vner of this hou	use. Sarah Vincent	is listed in the 1870	Stephen C. Gordon 40. Organization	
nsus as a 40 ye	ear old seamstress <del>er owned by Cora F</del>	with real estate valued	Kentucky Heritage Coun	ncil
Significance	vonkon olace housing	a in Augusta	41. Date	
An example of W	vorker class housing	y in Augusta.	Jan. 6, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. St	taff Review
Source of Information				
tlas of Augusta	- 1077			

Site No.

1. Historic Name(s) Cline House	22. ADD/County
Original Owner	BT/Bracken U [1 ]2 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	Felicity
	24. UTM Reference
3. Location	
212 Third Street	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name Leon Plummer	25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address	26. Prehistoric Site Object
	Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road 8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>No </u> Private	
9. Local Contact/Organization Local	
Mrs. John S. Parker Federal	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11. Architect	contributing element
	29. Status Date
BKA-17 12. Builder	National Landmark
N 13. Date	Landmark Certificate
$\begin{bmatrix} BKA-17 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ $	B. Kentucky Survey
	Local Landmark
A.Gothic influe	
	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
B. B. B. 15. Original Use Dwelling	A Secondary
( rt ) DATA 10 16. Present use	Other
16. Present use Dwelling	31. Endangered Yes
17. Condition	No X
18. Description One and one-half story No. Stories	B 32. Preservation Project Status
frame dwelling with Gothic Revival $1\frac{1}{2}$	B Actual Cost in \$1,000s
deater influences Conter gable is Single Pile	NA 33. АТТАСН РНОТО
dominant feature. Symmetrical three Double Pile	
bay front elevation has unornament- Floor Plan ated two-over-two windows and a	
porch with turned posts. Two-over- Structural Fabric	
two windows also employed on side Frame A D	
elevations. A corbeled center Decorative Fabric	
chimney rises from the steep gable Clapboard	
roof.	
(Continue on Book) Roof Form Gable:Metal	
(Continue on Back) Gabiernetar	10 丰
This vernacular structure is not depicted on the 1873	7 and Holl No.
1883 Augusta town maps. Perhaps the house was built	when Ficture No.
the railroad came to Augusta in 1886. Bert Cline reshere in the twentieth century.	sided Direction
here in the twentieth century.	
	Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance An example of Gothic vernacular architecture wide	ely 35. Organization
( popularized in Augusta.	Kentucky Heritage Council
	36. Date January 6, 1983 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
21 Source of Information Atlas maps of Augusta, 1877, 1883.	37, nevision Dates 36, Staff Neview
Mrs. John Parker	
	I .

BKA-17

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Abraham Baker House		28. ADD/County	
Original Owner		BT/Bracken 29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
Seg 2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	1461
England House		30. UTM Reference	ELLE
3. Location			1
211 East Third Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	······································
Mrs. Betty England 5. Owner's Address			
		32. Prehistoric Site Object	
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Historic Site Structur	re
		Building Other 33. National Register District Name:	
Yes NoX Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta M. R. A.	11
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	
		contributing element	
	10. Date	35. Status Date	
N	с.1825–1840 л ЦЗ В Ц	National Landmark	
	A. Federal	National Register	
		Landmark Certificate X_11/14/	74
	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Residence (A)	Local Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
C. & O. R. R.	Residence	Primary Architecture	С
54 S	14. Condition	Secondary	
	Good LBJ 15. Stories, No. of	Other	
		37. Endangered	••••••
16. Description	Two LCI <sup>17.</sup> Single Pile_X		Yes No
Two story brick Federal I house con-	NA	38. АТТАСН РНОТО	
structed on a raised limestone found	19 Elear Plan	No. The second	
ation. Original front elevation faced north toward the Ohio River.	, <sup>1</sup> ,		_
This elevation exhibits Flemish	Center passage		ł
bond masonry and jack arches. The	Brick A.C. B.		
south elevation, which currently	20. Decorative Fabric Flemish bond A. LG		
serves as the formal entrance to the	Common bond E		
house, is constructed of common bond	21. Roof Form & Material		
The gable ends are blind except for two small garret windows. Other	Gable: Metal		
features include large interior end	22. Foundation Material		
chimneys and a standing seam metal	Cut Limestone		
roof. ALTERATIONS: A large concrete			And a second sec
block structure has been added to	No 🛄	Roll No9/	
the north elevation. None of the	24. Alterations Additions	35-36/6-9 Picture No.	
original window sashes remain. The (Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25. History		39. Prepared by:	
Available evidence suggests that Abr	aham Baker (1810-1884)	Stephen C. Gordon	
may have been the builder and origin	al occupant of this	40. Organization	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
house. The 1876 and 1883 maps of Aug	usta list Baker as the	Kentucky Heritage Counci	1
6. Significance	a have de l'Alert	41. Date	
Although considerably altered the guishable example of Federal arch		May, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43. Staff	Review
Augusta's early expansion period.		92, INCUSION DUICS 43, 31411	4VC 94E W
27: Source of Information			
U.S. Tenth Census, 1870.			
Atlas maps of Augusta, 1877; 1883	•		

16. small portico and steps on the south elevation are added.

.

25. owner. Baker appears in the 1870 census as a lumber dealer with real estate holdings worth \$50,000. This high figure probably includes the stone wine cellar (BK-1) which Baker built during the 1850s.

(

KENTUCKY HISTORIC	RESOURCES INVENTORY Site No.
1. Historic Name(s)	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	
3. Location	
Third Street behind 214 B	racken Street Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name	25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address	26. Prehistoric Site Object
	Historic Site Structure Building Other
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road Yes No _X Yes No	8. Ownership Private 27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	
Mrs. John Parker	State
	Federal
10. Site Plan with North Arrow 11. Architec	ct Contributing Element H 29. Status Date
BKA-45 H 12. Builder	National Landmark
	Landmark Certificate
14. Style	Local Landmark
A.Ecl	ectic I HABS/HAER
С. & О. R. R. В.	30. Historic Theme
L IS. Original	
r Reside 0 16. Present 0 Reside	ntial A Secondary
D 16. Present	21 Endported
rt Reside	
•	B 32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description No. Stories	
ighly elaborate turn-of-the-century 1 1/2	B Actual Cost in \$1,000s
clectic style house. Asymmetrical Single Pile	NA 33. ATTACH PHOTO
lan distinguished by projecting Double Pile	No Line Art
avilions and decorative gable ends.Floor Plan irst floor window bays on the pri-	
ary elevations have Romanesque Structural F	
rches with raised brick lintels Brick	
nd ashlar lugsills. Recessed Decorative	
actuace with Juck diches is pic	her Bond A LY
ected by an unaltered Eastlake orch. Gable ends accentuated by	B. L. J
iagonal tongue and groove boards.	
(Continue on Back) H1p: M	etal
19. History	Roll No. 10
	Picture No. 9 - 14
	Direction
	34. Prepared by:
	Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance	35. Organization
mong the most outstanding examples of una	Itered Eclectic   Kentucky Heritage Council
rchitecture in Augusta. An important comp rchcitectural fabric found along Third an	d Bracken Streets. <sup>36. Date</sup> 1/6/83
21. Source of Information	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
anborn Insurance Maps, 1895, 1901.	

18. painted windows, and decorative bracing. Windows exhibit one-over-one sashes and interior pocket shutters. Stretcher bond masonry laid over rubble limestone foundation. Ribbed metal hip roof pierced by tall corbelled chimney. Frame leanto addition at rear has limestone foundation.



.

Site No.

12<sup>1</sup>

1. Historic Name(s) Reverend Loseph To	mlinson House	22. ADD/County DT / Presskap
Original Owner		D1/DIACKEII
Augusta College		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod. Felicity   1,4,6
2. Present Name		24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
214 Bracken Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
Michael McAvoy & A	llan Keys	
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object
		Historic Site Structure Building Other
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership Private	
Yes         No         Yes         Xes         No         No         Yes         Yes         No         Yes         Yes <thyes< th=""> <thyes< th=""> <thyes< th=""></thyes<></thyes<></thyes<>	Private	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	State	Augusta M. R. A.
Mrs. John S. Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
$\wedge$ , $\nabla$		29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark
NORTH	13. Date	National Register
ВКА-32	с.1823 А. 2 В. 4	Landmark Certificate X Oct. 21, 1969. Kentucky Survey
	14. Style	Local Landmark
8	A. Federal	HABS/HAER
Bracken	B.	30. Historic Theme
	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture
	Residential [A]	Secondary Education I
	16. Present use	Other
	Residential	31. Endangered Yes
t Chessie	17. Condition	32. Preservation Project Status
	6000	
18. Description Two story brick Federal house with	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
Victorian alterations. Original	Single Pile V	
three bay house has one-bay brick	Double Pile	33. ATTACH PHOTO
ell projecting from the south	Floor Plan	
elevation. Both front and south		
elevations laid in Flemish bond,	Structural Fabric	
the north elevation common bond. The foundation on the front facade	Brick A. C. B. L.	ATTEL THE ATTEL AND A
is cut limestone, with a pressed	Flemish A G	
tin covering employed on the found-		
ations. Window openings have jack	Claphoard B. J.	
arch lintels. Six-over-six sash		
(Continue on Back)	Gable: Metal	10/11
Reverend Joseph Tomlinson, second P	resident of Augusta	27-31/29-34
College, resided here during the 18	20s and 1830s. Tomlinson	
also served as professor of natural	philosophy and chemist:	Pirection
at the college. In 1834 Reverend T	omlinson sold lot #17 to	34. Prepared by: Stephen C. Gordon
the Trustees of Augusta College. D	uring the latter half	Senior Historian
20. Significance One of four extant buildings assoc	isted with Augusts	35. Organization
College. Stylistically the house i		I Kentucky Heritage Council
of Federal architecture with Victor		<sup>36. Date</sup> February 10, 1983
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Bracken County Courthouse, D.B. K,	page 115; D.B. 16, page	
158.		
Knoedler Library history files.		T Contraction of the second seco
The Headlight, C&O Railroad, 1897.		

18. on the first floor and two-over-two on the second floor. Two louvered, lunette attic vents enhance the south gable end. There is a plain interior end chimney. It appears that the Victorian detailing and frame addition were made when the heirs of Michael Sells sold the property. The major changes include the delicate wrap-around porch, bracing in the gable ends, and construction of a large two story frame wing to the north rear.

In the back yard is a cast iron pump head manufactured by the Goulds Manufacturing Company, Seneca Falls, New York.

19. of the nineteenth century the house was owned by Michael Sells (1802-1874) and P. B. Orr. Sells was a stove and furniture merchant. Toward the latter part of the nineteenth century L. P. Knoedler lived in residence.

The Tomlinson House is best known for its brief association with Stephen Foster, who lodged here with his *mother* during a visit in May 1833. Reverend Tomlinson was Stephen Foster's uncle.







Site No. \_

·		
1. Historic Name(s) ISAAC REYNOLDS HOUS	E	22. ADD/County 012
Original Owner		BT/Bracken (0.11.12) 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity [1,4,6]
Plummer House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
212 Bracken Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25 Coordinate Accuracy
Leon Plummer		
5. Owner's Address 212 Bracken Street	1 Tables in	26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes No X Yes X No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	
	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element [H]
		29. Status Date
	12. Builder	National Landmark
	13. Date	National Register
Bracken	1901–1909 A 5 B	Kentucky Survey
	14. Style	Local Landmark
	A Queen Anne	HABS/HAER
411	B.	30 Historic Theme
Railroad	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture
C. & O	Dwelling [A]	Secondary
	16. Present use	Other
Street	Dwelling	31. Endangered Yes
l de	17. Condition	No X
ň	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
vo and one-half story frame Queen		
ne distinguished by corner turret		33. ATTACH PHOTO
irret exhibits conical slate cap	Double Pile	4
th finial. An unusual variation		
diagonal wall treatments is eturned near the top of the turret	Structural Fabric	
ad on the gable ends of the house.		
handsome stained glass stairwell	Decorative Fabric	
.ndow marks the south elevation,	Clapboard A J	
ile a beveled glass transom is		
en over the front parlor window.	B. L	
e north elevation is marked by a (Continue on Back)	Hip: Slate	
(Continue on Back) 19. History		12
aac Reynolds was President of the	F. A. Neider Company.	$\begin{array}{c c} \text{Roll No.} & 12 \\ 1 - 3 \end{array}$
s wife, Bertha Neider Reynolds, v		
ider, the founder of the company.		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		
espite the installation of alumin		35. Organization
s a contributing architectural ele		Kentucky Heritage Council
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
anborn Insurance Company Maps, 190	01:1909.	
rs. John Parker		I construction of the second sec

18. projecting bay and beveled dining room window. The front elevation exhibits a frame porch with fluted Tuscan columns. The one-over-one windows are protected by contemporary storm sash. Other details include small hook finials at the gable ends, tall brick chimneys, and a two-story addition to the rear.

KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INV	/ENTORY Site No
1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County
		BT/Bracken [0]112]
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod. 1, 4, 6
2. Present Name		Felicity     L_L_       24. UTM Reference
3. Location		
210 Bracken Street		Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
		<u>U</u>
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	. Ourseachin	Building Other
Yes No Yes X No	8. Ownership Private	
9. Local Contact/Organization		27. National negister District Name.
	State	AUGUSTA MULT. RES. AREA
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element
	12. Builder	29. Status
NORTH L L		National Landmark
NORTH	13. Date	Landmark Certificate
	1884-1895 А.Б. В. С.	Kentucky Survey
BRA-32	14. Style	Local Landmark
	Vernacular V	
Bracken	В.	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture
A A	15. Original Use	
		Other
	16. Present use Residence	31. Endangered Yes
R. R.	17. Condition	No. X
Chessie   R. K.	Good B	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description Two story frame resi-	No. Stories Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
dence characterized by three bay	Two   LC     Single Pile	
front block and a large two story rear wing with projecting pavilion.	Double Pile	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
The entire structure has been sheath	Floor Plan	
ed in aluminum siding. The gutters		
have been boxed with aluminum and	Structural Fabric	
new downspouts installed. The orig-	Frame A. D B.	
inal two-over-two sash had been	Aluminum Siding A.Q	
overed with storm windows. Original features include the spindled porch		
and transom window over the front	B. L	
door. The north elevation is four	Hip:Metal	
19. History		Roll No. 12
Map references indicate this house	was built between	Picture No. 4-5
1884 and 1895.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
20. Ciastinanas		Stephen C. Gordon
20. Significance		35. Organization
Contributing element to the hist	oric built environment	Refituery fieldenge obtailed
		36. Date February 10, 1983
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review
Atlas of Bracken County, 1884. Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.		

(126)

18. bays wide. Both the front and rear blocks have standing seam metal hip roofs. The front elevation is dressed in ashlar limestone whereas the side elevations are rubble.

	,	Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) West Dormitory		28. ADD/County	
· · ·		BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner Augusta College		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio	[1,4,6]
3. Location		30. UTM Reference	
204 Bracken Street		Zone Easting	Northing
Mack Wallace		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address		32. Prehistoric Site	
			Object Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership			Other
x V		33. National Register District Name:	
Yes <u>No X</u> Private X Local	State Federal	Augusta College	
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	Historic Buildings 34. Significance of Evaluation	
		National Register	A
N N	10. Date $c_1 1822 - 1830 A \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ B \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ \end{bmatrix}$		te
	11 6	National Landmark	
	A. Federal		2/20/80
	в.	Landmark Certificate X	4/27/73
Second Street	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Dormitory	Local Landmark	
A Rectard A Rechard	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
	Residence	36. Historic Theme Primary <u>Education</u>	
	14. Condition	Secondary Architectur	e C
Schou	Fair LC	,	
( st	15. Stories, No. of	Other 37. Endangered	
	Two LCI	Sr. Endingered	Yes
16. Description	17. Single Pile		No X
Oriented toward the site of Augusta College, this two story brick Federa	Double Pile_X	38. ATTACH PHOTO	
structure exhibits Flemish bond	18. Floor Plan		
masonry on the front elevation and	Center Passage		
common bond on the sides. The one-	19. Structural Fabric		~
over-one sashes, which are obviously	Brick A.C. B.		v
not of the period, have jack arches,	20. Decorative Fabric		
walnut slipsills and architraves.	Flemish Bond		THUR DATE AND
The transom window over the front	21. Roof Form & Material		
entrance is no longer visible. The	Gable: Asbestos		
north end of this center passage	22. Foundation Material		
structure features a double pile	Cut Limestone		
plan, while the south end is only on room deep. The interior end chimney	23. Outbuildings		
placement reflects this floor plan.	No	D-HAL-	
A large wrought anchor iron marks	24. Alterations	Roll No 5 _ 6	
the north elevation.			
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction 39. Prepared by:	
25 History In 1820 the Kentucky Conference of M	ethodists was established		
in response to the state's growing		Stephen C. Gordon	
Since higher education was a high pr		40. Organization	
C Significance		Kentucky Heritage C	Council
An early vestige of higher educati	on in Kentucky. Signifi-	41. Date	
cant for its association with Augu		42. Revision Dates	43. Statf Review
Methodist institution for higher 1			
27. Source of Information			
National Register Nomination Form.			

16. ALTERATIONS: Replacement windows and an asbestos covered leanto at the rear. An original window bay has been filled on the north wall. None of the original woodwork remains.

25. site was needed for a college. Augusta College was formed in 1822 from the remnants of the old Bracken Academy. The West Dormitory and Echo Hall are early survivors of Augusta College, built c.1822-1830.

(

		Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) Methodist Episcopal Ch	urch South:	28. ADD/County	
New Hone Bantist Churc		BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner		29. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.1.5. Mod.
American Legion Memori	al Building	Felicity	1,4,6
American Legion Memori		30. UTM Reference	
NWC Bracken and Second	3		لسبي
4. Owner's Name		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		31. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address	n, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	32 0 14 0 10 0	L
			oject ucture
6. Open to Public 7. Ownership	n an		her
x   r r	-	33. National Register District Name:	
Yes No Private Local	StateFederal	Augusta M.R.A.	E L L
8. Site Plan with North Arrow	9. Architect/Builder	34. Significance of Evaluation	Bergane Centre (Barger & San
		Contributing Element	E H
	10. Date . 4.	35. Status Date .	
N ta	c. 1852 A. 4 B. 1	National Landmark	
Bracken	A. Greek Revival	National Register	
	B.	Landmark Certificate	
	12. Original Use	Kentucky Survey	
	Church $[H]$	Locaf Landmark	
	13. Present Use	HABS/HAER	
	Vacant	36. Historic Theme Primary <u>Religion</u>	W
East Second	14. Condition	Secondary Architecture	
	Poor [ <sup>D</sup> ]	Other <u>Black History</u>	
	15. Stories. No. of	37. Endangered	
16. Description	One A	Neglect	Yes. <u>X</u> No
Jineteenth Century Greek Revival	<sup>17.</sup> Single Pile NA	38. ATTACH PHOTO	NO
church converted into an American	Double Pile		
Legion Hall. Gable ended front fa-	18. Floor Plan		ANT line
cade distinguished by a one-story	19. Structural Fabric		
prick vestibule, which is a histori	he Brick A. L B. L		
eature. Like the church itself, t restibule was constructed on a	20. Decorative Fabric		www. Statt
crandalled limestone foundation and	Common Bond A. E		
aid in common bond masonry Immedi	ately B.		ala antina an a
bove the vestibule are brick pilas	ters		· · ·
nd a sandstone plate that reads	Gable: Aspestos		
American Legion 1936 Memorial Buil	ding.		1 1-1:
elow the returns and on the two er			
ilasters are star anchor irons. Th hree bay side elevations consist o	le		
arge arched window bays and rectar	24. Alterations	Roll No	
lar basement windows. The lintels		Picture No. <u>5A-8A; 11A-</u>	L2A
(Continue on Back)	Moved Wall Treatment	Direction	
25 History In 1849 the Southern Conference of	the Methodist Church with-	39. Prepared by:	
Irew its support of Augusta College			
in the church. Half of the congrega		40. Organization	
<sup>36</sup> .Significance Despite the exterior alt		Kentucky Heritage Cou	ıncil
a distinguishable example of mid		41. Date	
Revival church architecture.		February 10, 1983 42. Revision Dates 43.	Staff Review
27. Source of Information			
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed			
Sanborn Insurance Map, January J			
The Augusta Times, 23 July 1974;	OCLODET 23, 19/0.		

16. are laid in a brick voussoir pattern while the lugsills are soldiercoursed. The window lights are later modifications, probably dating to the 1930s.



25. the old church on Water Street (BKA-12) while in 1852 the remaining members built a new church on Second and Bracken Streets. In April, 1869, Vachel and Alice Weldon officially conveyed the lot to the Trustees of the Methodist Episcopal Church South. Among the Trustees were Isaac and Milton Dilce (Diltz). According to the deed, the property was "the same lot on which said Methodist Church now stands erected." On July 8, 1924, the church was deeded to the New Hope Baptist Church, a black congregation. It was from this black congregation that Augusta's World War I veterans bought the building for a legion hall in 1936.

Site No.

, 130

1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County	0112
Original Owner		BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	GIS. Mod.
		Felicity	1,4,6
2. Present Name St. Paul's Methodis	t Church Parsonage	24. UTM Reference	
3. Location			
223 Second Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	······
St. Paul's Methodis	t Church		
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site	Object
·	·	Historic Site	Structure Other
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road X X	8. Ownership	Building	Uther
Yes No Yes No	Private	27. National Register District Name	<b>)</b> :
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	August M.R.A.	1 1
Mrs. John Parker	State		
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	28. Significance Evaluation	+  H
1 L		29. Status	
	12. Builder	National Landmark	
NH ST		National Register	
Bracken N	13. Date 1895-1901 A. 5 B.	Landmark Certificate	a contract account of a contract of contract, as and or
		Kentucky Survey	
		Local Landmark HABS/HAER	
	A. Vernacular		· · · · · ·
	В. Ц	30. Historic Theme	
Second Street	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	
	Residence A	Secondary	
S t	16. Present use	Other 31. Endangered	
tree	Vacant 17. Condition	4	Yes
l o t	Poor D	Lack of Maintenand 32. Preservation Project Status	<u>ne No</u>
18. Description	No. Stories	4	
Two-story rectangular frame build:		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
with gable ended facade. Simple	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	المري من المستعمل ومن من م
two bay fenestration distinguished		33: ATTACH PHOTO	
by original wooden porch and door-	Floor Plan		
way on the second floor. One-over-		- A ANNI NE	
one replacement windows. Side	Structural Fabric	THE AND IN	
elevations exhibit six-over-six	Frame A. D B Decorative Fabric		
sash and a doorway on the east	Clapboard A J		
elevation. This door may have allowed passage to the rear of the	-		
Methodist Church. The single			
	Roof Form		
story ell is original to the (Continue on Back)	Gable: Ribbed Metal	-	
19. History		Roll No. 12	
The Sanborn Insurance Map of 1895	indicates a single stor	Picture No. 9A - 10A	
broom factory at this location. Th	e existing frame dwelli	Direction	
appears by 1901, however.		34. Prepared by:	
		Stophon C. Contra	
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon	1
The building may have at one time	been associated with	35. Organization	
	ample of frame vernacula	Kentucky Heritage	e Council
architecture in Augusta.		36 Date February 10,	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Sta	off Review
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1895; 1901	•		

18. building. Both the house and ell rest on a raised rubble limestone foundation.

Site No.

	RENTOCRT	1310hic Resources live	Site No.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1. Historic Name(s)	······································	22. ADD/County	0 1 2
C	W. N. Evans House		Bracken	
L	Original Owner			1.5. Mod.
	2. Present Name		Felicity 24. UTM Reference	<u>trato</u>
	3. Location		1 16 1 7 6 0 2 2 0 4 2 9 5	aad
	112 Bracken Street		Zone Easting Northin	ng
	4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	<u>-</u>
	Goldie Claypool			
	5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	
	6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
	Yes No Yes No	PrivateX	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local Contact/Organization		AUGUSTA M. R. A.	
	Elizabeth Parker	State	A00037#	
			28. Significance Evaluation	H
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element	
		12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark .	
	Alley		National Register	
	Street H	13. Date	Landmark Certificate	·····
		с.1877–1883 А. 5 В. 1	Kentucky Survey	
		A. Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
	acken	в.	30. Historic Theme	
		15 Original Lise	Primary Architecture	A
		Residence	Secondary	<b>┝-Ң-Ң</b>
(		16. Present use	Other	
		Dwelling	31. Endangered Y	esX
	Second Street	Good	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description	No. Stories	-	المسا
0ne	e and one-half story building	<u>1 1/2</u> B	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
••••	th front and side entrances.	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
	ble end facade consits of side trance with transom and six-over-	Double Pile X	4	
	x sash. Simple porch appears			ł
	iginal and is indicated on the	Structural Fabric	- I . Í	
	95 Sanborn map. Symmetrical	Frame A. D B.	E State	
	ree-bay north elevation has 6/6	Decorative Fabric Weatherboard A. []		
	ndows and transomed doorway. all open porch to rear. A dormer	incu chier bour a		
	ndow has been added to the south			
	ofline.	Gable: Metal		-
·	(Continue on Back) 19. History			
Th	is house was built sometime betwe	oon 1877 and 1883	Roll No3	-
	1889 John and Emma Byar deeded t			-
	ans for \$1,200.00. Evans later of		34. Prepared by:	•
st	ore on Main Street. According to	Miss Kate Moneyhon,		
			Stephen C. Gordon	
,	20 Significance An important component of the vernacular buildings		35. Organization	
(	found on lower Bracken Street.	erndediar barrainge	Kentucky Heritage Council	
7			36. Date December 16, 1982 37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	
	21. Source of Information			
	Atlas of the Ohio Valley, 1877. Atlas of Bracken County, 1884.			
	Bracken County Courthouse, D. E	26 Dane 128	1	
	Information from Miss Kate Mone	evhon, born July 28, 188	3.	
	THEFT TO THE CONTENTS OF THE			

19) who will be 100 years old next July, this house was moved from Water Street after Morgan's Raid on Augusta. Two of Morgan's nephews died in this house, which was partially burned before being moved to Bracken Street.

÷

KENTUCKY	HISTORIC	RESOURCES	INVENTORY

KENTUCKY F	IISTORIC RESOURCES IN		
1. Historic Name(s) Weimer House		22. ADD/County Bracken	012
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name	****	Felicity	1,4,6
2 Location	9-11-11-11-1-1	24. UTM Reference	2,9,5.8.2.0
3. Location 108 Bracken Street		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
Mrs. Ringer			
5. Owner's Address			bject tructure
6, Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership		ther
Yes <u>No XX</u> Yes <u>XX</u> No	Private	27. National Register District Name:	,
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	AUGUSTA M.R.A	2. 1. 1
Elizabeth Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Elemen	t[H]
Riverside Drive	12. Builder	29. StatusDate	
Riversid	12. DUNGER	National Landmark	
	13. Date	Landmark Contificate	
	С. 1865 А. 4 В.		
NORTH	14. Style Gothic Revival	Local Landmark	
		30. Historic Theme	
Cherry Alley	B. L	Primary Architectur	e [C]
Cherry Alley	Dwelling	Secondary	
Ra Bra	16. Present use	Other	
	Dwelling	31. Endangered	Yes
	17. Condition Fair	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No Å</u>
18. Description	No. Stories		L]
ingle-pile Gothic dwelling with	Two LC	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
ymmetrical five bay front eleva-	Single PileXX NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
ion. Rubble limestone foundation lain wood water table. Six-over-	Double Pile Floor Plan		
ix windows front and north eleva-	Center Passage		
ion. Front entrance consists of	Structural Fabric		The Second
ransom and sidelights. Two-story	Frame A. D B.		
ay window characterizes the south levation. The original lancet	Clapboard A. L		TITEL
indow in the gable has been modi-	B. L		
ied into a small rectangular one-	B. L.		
ver-one window. A frame ell	Gable: Tar Paper		
19. History		Roll No3 Picture No31 ~ 35	
his house appears on the Augusta	village map of 1877.	Picture No31 - 35	
ourthouse research indicates that		d Direction	
he house in 1889. Later became th	e Clay Coburn House.	34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
An example of mid-nineteenth co	entury Gothic vernacul	ar 35 Organization	
architecture.		Kentucky Heritage	Council
		<sup>36. Date</sup> December 16,	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff I	Review
Atlas of the Ohio Valley, 1877			
Bracken County Courthouse, Dee Miss Kate Moneyhon	d Book 26, Page 128.		

indicated on the 1895 Sanborn map no longer exists. Interior chimneys protude from the steep gable roof. 18.

(



Site	h1-	
JILE	NO.	

1. Historic Name(s)		22. ADD/County	012
Original Owner		BT/Bracken	G.I.S. Mod.
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	1 4 6
2. Present Name		24. UTM Reference	<u>L</u>
3. Location			
NWC Bracken Street &	Cherry Alley	Zone Easting	Northang
A Owner's Name	Sherry Arrey	25. Coordinate Accuracy	
"Foddie" Hudson			
5. Owner's Address	······································	26. Prehistoric Site	Object
		Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building	Other
Yes <u>Yes</u> No <u>X</u> Yes <u>X</u> No <u>Yes</u>	Private X	27. National Register District Name	<b>)</b> :
9. Local Contact/Organization	State	Augusta M. R. A.	1 1
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	لسلطي
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	1 -	н
OHIO RIVER		29. Status	enr
	12. Builder	National Landmark .	
River Side Drive	12.0	National Register	
	13. Date C. 1870 A. 4 B.	Landmark Certificate	
N g N	C. 1870 A. 4 B.	Kentucky Survey	
↓ street	A.Vernacular V	HABS/HAER	
		30. Historic Theme	
Alley	15. Original Use	Primary Architectu	reC
Cherry Alley	Residential [A]	Secondary	
Cherry Alley	16. Present use	Other	
	Residential	31. Endangered	Yes
	17. Condition	<b></b>	No X
·	Fair C	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
One and one-half story frame house	Two		
characterized by simple three bay front facade and interior brick	Double Pile XX	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
chimney. Except for the small six-	Floor Plan		
over-six windows in the upper gable	Hall Parlor E	- <b>f</b> ,	N. SIME
ends, all lights are one-over-one.	Structural Fabric		
The single story frame leanto to the			
rear is indicated on the 1877 map.	Decorative Fabric	E F	RAMA:
Entire structure rests on rubble limestone foundation. Front porch	Clapboard A C		
has a concrete block foundation.	8.		The second s
	Root Form		
(Continue on Back)	Gable: Metal		
19 History This unpretentious house appears on	the 1877 village map	Roll No. 16	andala I. V. anagalanti andari Y. Aga - Anger ayan
of Augusta.		Picture No. 35	
		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
		Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance		Senior Historian	
Part of a group of nineteenth century	y frame vernacular	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage	Council
houses on lower Bracken Street.		26 Data	
21. Source of Information	********	February 10,	<u>1983</u>
Atlas of the Ohio Valley, 1877.			
		1	

Site No.

134

1. Historic Name(s) Gallagher House		22. ADD#County BT/Bracken	012
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name			
		24. UTM Reference	
3. Location			
221 East Second S	treet	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name St. Paul's M-E Ch	urch	25. Coordinate Accuracy	
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Of	oject
223 East Second S	treet for the second second	Historic Site St	ructure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from roa	ad 8. Ownership	Building OI	her
Yes No YesX No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	<u> </u>
9. Local Contact/Organization		AUGUSTA MULT. RES. A	
Mars. John S. Parker	State	ACCOSTA MOLI. RES. A	
mars. John D. Tarker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	nt (H)
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	contributing element	it 🛄
	12. Builder	29. Status Date	
		National Landmark	
	N 13. Date	Landmark Certificate	
	14. Style	Local Landmark	
	A. Vernacular	HABS/HAER	
<b>TH</b>		30. Historic Theme	
Second Street		Primary Architecture	C
	15. Original Use	Secondary Black Histo	ry
► <del>G</del>	Residential	Other	
, ř	Vacant	31. Endangered	Yes XX
0	17. Condition	Lack of Maintenance	No
ВКА-32	Poor D	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
ame vernacular house constructe		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
raised rubble limestone founda	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO	
on. Front entrance is located i		_	
recessed porch on the southeast			
rner, similar to 304 Bracken St	Structural Fabric		
rner post of porch is missing.			
ndows are two-over-two with			
uvered shutters on front and si	Clapboard A. J		
evations. Rear porch has been			
moved. House is in a serious st disrepair.	ليا ٥.		
distepati.	Roof Form		
(Continue on Back)	Gable: Metal		
19.History coording to local sources this ]	house was built by General	L Roll No. 13 Protuce No. 25 - 27	
alberson for Hervie Gallagher,		Picture No	an 's and a shado a ta a shado a
the Marshall family.		Direction	
		34. Prepared by:	
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon	
e of the few documented struct	ures in Augusta that has	35. Organization	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
storical associations with the		Kentucky Heritage C	ouncil
		<sup>36. Date</sup> March 8, 1983	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff F	leview
Sanborn Insurance Company Map	s, 1901;1909.		
Mrs. John Parker	-		
	-	T	

1. Historic Name(s) St.Paul's Methodis	st-Epis	copal Church		22. ADD/County	012
Original Owner	•	•	ł	BT/Bracken 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod
2. Present Name				Felicity	11416
3. Location				24. UTM Reference 16 760360 4	295810
Frankfort and 223	East S	econd		Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name				25. Coordinate Accuracy	L
5. Owner's Address				26. Prehistoric Site Historic Site	Object Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building	Other
Yes NoX YesX No		Private	X	27. National Register District Name	
9. Local Contact/Organization		Local			
Mrs. John Parker		State	H	Augusta M.R.A.	
	1	Federal	늬	28. Significance Evaluation	1
0. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Archi	neci		Contributing Elemen	tH
	12. Build	er		29. Status Date National Landmark	
H H				National Register	
Frankfort ×	13. Date	1 51	, , ]	Landmark Certificate	
	1894		Ц	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style		D		
	<b>A</b> .	Gothic		HABS/HAER	· · · · · ·
Street	. <b>В</b> .		Ш	30. Historic Theme Primary Architecture	C
Second	15. Origin	nal Use	111		
St L	Chur	and the second	H	Secondary Religion	
Stree	16. Prese			Other Black History	
	Chur	and the second		31 Endangered	Yes X
	17. Cond		B	32. Preservation Project Status	<u>No A</u>
8. Description	Good No. Stori		<u> </u>		L
an church characterized by pro				Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
ing gable wing and corner	Single Pil	e		33. ATTACH PHOTO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ple. Entire brick structure	Double P			33. ATTACH PHOTO	-YY
aced in stucco. Square steeple	E Floor Pla	n			0
Gothic entrance and pyramidal				the truthe a	M M M
roof. Original paneled doors	Structura		11		
ounted by stained glass transc					۵۰ <b>الیک</b> ۲۰۰ در در به پ <del>ستندی</del>
ow "St.Paul's M-E Church 1894, rkably, the stained glass Goth	- 1		M		
ows have survived on all four					
ations. It is not known whethe	21	В.	$\Box$		
stucco is a historic feature.	HOOT FOR				TA M
(Continue on Back)	Gab1	e: Asbestos			aris Heed Si
9 History ugust 11, 1892, John and Emma	Buon J	and this let	*-	Roll No. 16/	20
Trustees of the Methodist-Epis	-			Picture No. 17 - 19/18 -	• 20
ugusta. The trustees were Henr	-	-	-/	Direction	
neay, Charles Perkins, George			on.	34. Prepared by:	
les Rice and Elias Smith. Rev				Stephen C. Gordon	L
0. Significance				26. 0	
only historic black church in	Augusta	а.		35. Organization Kentucky Heritage	Council
				26 Date	
				March 24, 19	83
1. Source of Information				37. Revision Dates 38. Sta	ff Review

18. The church rests on an ashlar limestone foundation.

19. was the first pastor.



(136

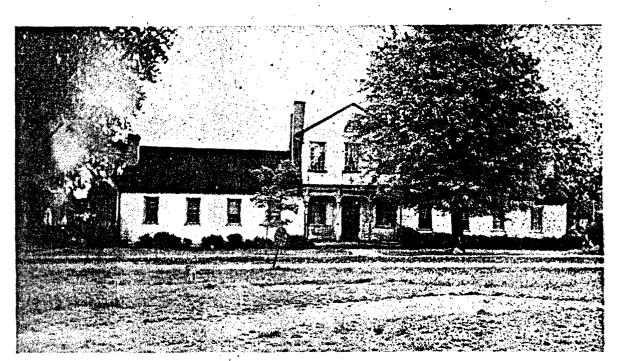
KENTUCKY F	IISTORIC RESOURCES INV	ENTORY Site No.
1. Historic Name(s) Clara Diltz House	nyan da manana manana mananda mananda kananga mana mandan manana manana manana manana manga kanana manana kana N	22. ADD/County 0 1 2
Original Owner	· · ·	BT/Bracken (0.1112) 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity, Ohio
Glasscock House		24. UTM Reference
3. Location 201 Frankfort Stree	t	Zone Easting Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
Thelma & Leonard G1	asscock	
5. Owner's Address 201 Frankfort Stree		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>X</u> No		27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	
Mare Take Davidson	State	Augusta M.R.A.
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element H
	12. Builder	29. Status Date National Landmark
N		National Register
II	13. Date	Landmark Certificate
Second Street	C.1890 A. L. B. L.	Local Landmark
	A Queen Anne	. I because
	В.	30. Historic Theme
Frankfor	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture
P fo	Residential	Secondary
	16. Present use	Other
(A-32) tt BKA-39	Residential	31. Endangered Yes
	17. Condition	NO
18. Description	Excellent	
Queen Anne T plan cottage distin-	1 1/2 B	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
guished by tri-gabled ends and	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО
mixed wall treatments. House built	Double Pile Floor Plan	
on a raised, ashlar limestone foundation. Side gables exhibit	T Plan N	
shingle wall treatments and circu-		
lar vents. The front gable is brac		
and has a sunburst panel below the		
shingle wall treatment. Below the sunburst is a Queen Ann window.	Clapboard A. J.	
Other details include two interior	B	
brick chimneys, one-over-one	Roof Form	
(Continue on Back)	Gable: Asbestos	
19 History In 1889 Watson P. Diltz deeded a 6	0' x 128' lot at the	Roll No. $13 - 36 10$
corner of Second and Frankfort Str		Picture No. 50 50
		Direction
		34. Prepared by:
20. Significance		Stephen C. Gordon
One of the most stylistic Queen An	ne cottages in Augusta.	35. Organization Kentucky Heritage Council
	<u> </u>	Reficuency herreuge obunch
21. Source of Mark		36. Date         March 8, 1983           37. Revision Dates         38. Staff Review
21. Source of Information	ak 27 Dece 5	Stand
Bracken County Courthouse, Deed Bo Auditor's Reference A2-2-1.	uk 21, rage 3.	

18. replacement windows, and a side entrance porch with modern iron posts. To the rear of the lot is a small garage. A low limestone wall encloses the yard on Second and Frankfort Streets.

(137)

				KENTUCI	кү н	ISTORI	C RESOURC	CES IN	VEN	Site No. BKA-39	
	1. Histor	ic Name(s)								22. ADD/County	
			East	Dormitory	; Wat	son P	. Diltz Re	sidenc		BT/Bracken	
		al Owner								23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') Felicity	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. Preser	nt Name	Echo	นอ11					$\vdash$	24. UTM Reference	
	3. Locati	on	BCHO	патт	****						
			205 F	'rankfort S	tree	t				Zone Easting North	thing
	4. Owne	r's Name	Haro1	d Bradford						25 Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owne	r's Address	212 E	ast Fourth	Str	eet, A	lugusta			26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure	
	6. Open	to Public		7. Visible from	road		8. Ownership	مىمى مەتىرىيىنى بىر مەتم		Building Other	
	Yes	No	X	Yes X No			Private		리 [	27. National Register District Name:	
	9. Local	Contact/Org	anization				Local	-	-11	Augusta College	<b>.</b> .
	Marca	Talam	Demles				State		-	Historic Buildings	
•		John	th Arrow			11. Archi			╧┤	28. Significance Evaluation National Register	A
		Seco	nd Sti	reet						29. Status Date	
					1	12. Builde	96			National Landmark	ry 20, 1980
						13. Date				National Register Februa Landmark Certificate	
	St	μ <b>π</b>	٦		N	c.182	2-1835 A	8.		Kentucky Survey	
	Ŀ,		j			14. Style			B		
BKA-	foi					A. 1	Federal	L		HABS/HAER	
	Frankfort					8.				30 Historic Theme Primary Architecture	C
	Fre					15. Origin	ormitory	I	I	Secondary Education	
			с . с .	. Railroad	7	16. Prese				Other Religion	1.7
J					L		Residential	L	Γ	31 Endangered	Yes
1	• •	•				17. Condi	ition		Ri -		No X
							Good	L	в	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Descri	-	hav o	entral pav	1110	No. Storie	es 2 1/2	1	C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
	• •		-	ne and one		The state of the s	and the second				
story	v wings	s. Symm	netric	al facade		Double Pi	le XX	NA		33. ATTACH PHOTO	
				d masonry				1	KI		
				undation. on has 12							
				two on the		Bric	10	J B L			
secon	d floo	or. The	sout	h wing exh	ibit	Decorativ	e Fabric	1 (	G	TILLING ST	
its c	rigina	al nine	e over	six sash	whil	e Flem	nish Bond				
the n	orth v	ving ha	is the	later six		Comm	non Bond	B. L	E		
linte	six. A	l woode	n lug	have jack sills. At <sup>Back)</sup>	arcn the		n .e: metal				
-	19. History					L				Roll No. 16	
				Conference					shed	Picture No. 21 - 25	
				te's growi						Direction	
				tablished d Bracken						34. Prepared by:	
				he trustee							
-	20. Signific		-						-	Stephen C. Gordon	
				f institut						35. Organization Kontucky Horitago Counci	1
				all is an					┝	Kentucky Heritage Counci	· <del>_</del>
		August		lege, the	firs	t_esta	blished Me	thodi	st	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	And and a second se
			-	nation for	m.						
Knoed	iler L	ibrary	, Augu	sta collec	tion						
Brack	cen Co	unty Ne	ews, 1	2 October,	189	7.			1	ł	

- 18. top of the center gable is a small lunette window. One unusual feature of this building is the exposed floor joists on the front elevation. The flanking wings have side entrances and common bond masonry side and rear. Rear walls of center pavilion have 12 over 12 windows. There is a half-gabled brick addition to the rear of the center pavilion. One of the major alterations to Echo Hall has been removal of the chimneys on the center pavilion and flanking wings (see photos).
- 19. resolution for the purpose of settling the accounts with Mrs. Sarah Armstrong and also "for building the East Boarding House. In 1849 the East and West Broadway Houses were valued at \$1,500 each. Following the demise of Augusta College the building became Watson P. Diltz's residence. Diltz, born in Harrison County in 1801, came to Augusta in 1837. He is listed as a farmer in the 1870 census. His brothers Isaac and Milton also resided in Augusta. The Diltz's were strong supporters of the Methodist Church.
- 20. college in the United States. Echo Hall and West Hall were listed in the National Register on February 20, 1980.



Dormitory, First Methodist College in the World

Site	No	BKA-32
		Paulician which made compatibly the and the

· **•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••			
1. Historic Name(s) Augusta Graded and H	igh School	22. ADD/County	012
		BT/Bracken	
Original Owner Augusta College		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity	1.4.6
Augusta High School		24. UTM Reference	,
3. Location			
Third and Bracken Str	eets	Zone Easting	Northing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	1 1
5. Owner's Address			Object
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	41002	Historic Site	Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building	Other
Yes X No Yes X No	Private	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local		
Roy W. Machen II, Principal	State	Augusta M.R.A.	
	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Meets NR Criteria	
East Second	B. C. DeCamp	29. Status Date	-
	12. Builder	National Landmark	
	C. A. Rawlings	National Register	(107/70
NI NI	13. Date		6/27/73
	1900, 1923 A 5 B 6	Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style	Local Landmark . HABS/HAER	
	A Eclectic		
	8.	30 Historic Theme	
	15. Original Use	Primary Education	
	School I	Secondary Architecture	<sup>2</sup>
Railroad + +	16. Present use	Other	
	School	31 Endangered	Yes
	17. Condition		No X
	Excellent A	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description	No. Stories		
Located on the site of the old Augus	ta 2 C	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
College, the Augusta High School is	Single Pile		
a two-story brick structure distin-	Double Pile	33 АТТАСН РНОТО	CAN BE STOLD
guished by central bell tower and	Floor Plan		A TRUEUERA
flanking classroom wings. The buildi			
was constructed in two stages, the	Structural Fabric		
first stage being an H-plan structur	e Brick A C B		E Harris
completed in 1900. In 1923 the lower	Decorative Fabric		
scale brick wings were added. The	Common Bond A. E		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
original school is Eclectic in style	, в. Ц		
combinging both Romanesque and	Boot Form	4	E C
Classical Revival design themes. (Continue on Back)	Hip: Slate		-72312
	L	1	
19. History Fatabliabod by the Methodiat Church	and chantened by the	Roll No. 10	
Established by the Methodist Church	5	Picture No. 15-21	
Kentucky Legislature in 1822, August	-	Direction	
at this location until 1847, when it		34. Prepared by:	
schism in the Methodist Church. For			
circa 1890, a male and female academ	y was conducted in the	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance In addition to being an outstanding	example of Felectic	35. Organization	
architecture, Augusta High School re	Kentucky Heritage (	Council	
public education in this small Ohio	-	36. Date March 24, 19	
21. Source of Information	civel community.	March 24, 1	if Review
On site observation			
	Uistoria Comissioni		
Richard DeCamp, Lexington-Fayette Co	. HISTORIC COMMISSION.	l .	· .
C.& O. The Headlight, 1897.	7		
Bracken County News, 12 October, 189	1.		

18. The main entrance, bell tower, and ashlar stonework are clearly Romanesque, while the Palladian window and entablature reflect a strong Classical influence. The school was constructed on a raised ashlar limestone foundation dressed with a sandstone plinth. The front and side elevations of the central block are accentuated by the sandstone ashlar guoins, lintels, and keystones above the second story bays. Above the raised entrance is a handsome carved portal, and console table. Constructed of chiseled sandstone, the portal has a foliated spandrel in relief with keystone and circular cartouches. The left cartouche has in raised letters "A.D. B.C.DE Camp" and the right cartouche has "1900 Architect." The console table is supported by large brackets which are attached to an egg and dart, denticulated entablature. A pair of curved sandstone steps lead to the entrance.

Above the console and recessed from the plane of the main facade is the bell tower, which exhibits an arcaded belfry and Mansard type roof with clock face gables. The Palladian window at the base of the bell tower is fully developed. The Classical entablature consists of a moddillioned cornice and frieze panel with festoons and swags. Both the original school and 1923 addition have slate hip roofs capped by finials.

Although less stylistic the 1923 wings exhibit similar wall treatments and window bays utilizing soldiercourse brick lintels with concrete corner blocks. Both wings were constructed on a concrete foundation. To the rear of the school are an attached gymnasium and incinerator, both built after 1930.

19. old college building, which had been rebuilt after a fire in 1856. In 1896 the college building was demolished and a "model school building" costing \$20,000 was built. Costs for constructing the school were partially financed through taxes levied on the C & O Railroad. The architect of the school, Benjamin Crane DeCamp (1863-1936) was from a long line of Cincinnati builder-architects. C. A. Rawlings of Dayton, Kentucky and Cincinnati, Ohio, was the general constractor. Apparently a substantial portion of the new school was destroyed by fire in 1898, but it was carefully rebuilt and completed by 1900. Today the Augusta School serves n enrollment of 439 pupils. It has the interesting distinction of being among the smallest school systems in the state.

	मार्म	
--	-------	--

012

Site No.

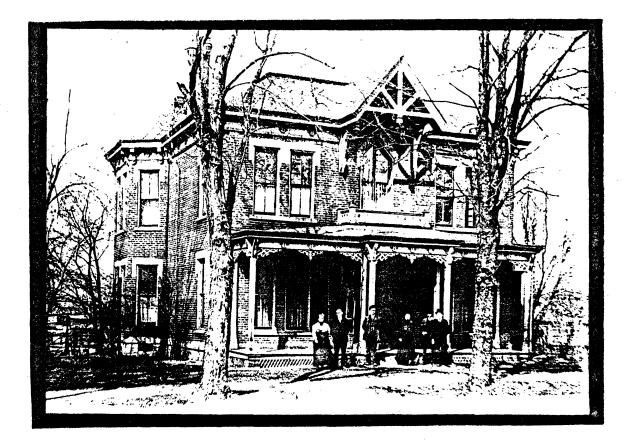
	1. Historic Name(s) Poynde	exter B. Power	22. ADD/County BT/Bracken	012			
(						23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75	G.I.S. Mod.
	2. Present Name				Felicity	1,4,6	
						24. UTM Reference	
	3. Location 401 Ea	ast Fourth Str	eet			1,6 7,6,0,4,6,0	
						Zone Easting	Northing
	4. Owner's Name Stanle	y Quinlin				25. Coordinate Accuracy	
	5. Owner's Address					26. Prehistoric Site	Object
						Historic Site	Structure
	6. Open to Public	7. Visible from road		8. Ownership		Building	Other
	Yes No _X	Yes <u>X</u> No		Private	HX	27. National Register District N	ame:
	9. Local Contact/Organization			Local	HI	Description M. D. D.	
	Mrs. Jo	ohn S. Parker		Federal		Augusta M.R.A. 28. Significance Evaluation	
	10. Site Plan with North Arrow		11. Archi	tect		Contributing ele	ment LH
	l w						ate
	ť		12. Build	er		National Landmark	
	I TRA		13. Date			National Register	8/17/78
	rankfort	$\square$	c.18	380 <u>а. [5]</u> в. [	$\square$	Kentucky Survey	
	EFE		14. Style			Local Landmark	ang a sa saka dikatan ing kang kang kang kang kang kang kang ka
			A.It	talianate	LE	HABS/HAER	
		E. Fourth	В.		30. Historic Theme Primary Architectu	re C	
		E. FOULT	15. Origin		A	Secondary	
1	FIII		16. Prese		ല	Other	
A		1	Dwelling			31. Endangered	Yes
			17. Cond				No X
	1				A	32. Preservation Project Status	
	18. Description Two story		No. Stori	es		Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1 1
	ling characterized	•	n- Single Pil	ê			
	design influences. e bay front elevati		Double Pi	X NA		33. ATTACH PHOTO	
	aired two-over-two		Floor Plan				
unique braced pediment on the second Center passage K					- Par		
floor. The bracing and pendants reflect a Stick style influence.					$\Box$	. il U. L. M.	in the second se
	ath the pediment is		Decorativ	e Fabric			1992
	ted arch window wit		Com	non Bond A.	E		
hood	mold. Other decora	tive elements		в.	$\Box$		W
	ude sandstone label		Roof For	n			a marine and
brac	keted cornice and	raised bosses	Trur	ncated Hip			and the state
19. History						Roll No. 2	
P. B. Powers was born in Virginia in 1849 and moved to Augusta in 1870. He commenced his dry goods business in 1875					Picture No. 28-30		
and soon thereafter built a large brick residence on Fourth					Direction		
Street. The 1883-84 Ky. Gazatteer lists the dry goods and					34. Prepared by:		
shoe store of P. B. Powers & Co. (Poyndexter B. & J. Pike				Stephen C. Gordo	n		
. •	20. Significance			35. Organization			
Despite the porch addition the Powers House is still among Augusta's best examples of Italiante residential			Kentucky Heritag	e Council			
	architecture. Its					36. Date	
·••	21. Source of Information					37. Revision Dates 38.	Staff Review
	C & O The Headlight		<b>n</b>	. /11			
Ĩ	Bracken County Courthouse, D.B.32, Page 411. Ky. State Gazatteer, 1883–1884.						

Historic Photograph Provided by Elizabeth Parker

- 18. on the frieze panel. The three bay east elevation exhibits a brick bay window on the first floor while a two story pavilion marks the west elevation. The ell is characterized by a wooden side porch and flat sandstone lintels and sills. The house rests on a cut limestone foundation with sandstone plinth. A truncated ribbed metal roof enhances the unique character of this house. The heavy three bay porch replaced the original wooden porch.
- 19. Powers). Powers' Dry Goods Store later moved to the building at Elizabeth and Railroad Streets. Mr. Powers was a member of the school board during the erection of the new building. In 1895 Powers platted a subdivision of 32 lots between Hamilton, Seminary and Fourth Streets.

Around the turn-of-the-century George W. Moneyhon acquired the property. Born near Augusta in 1834, Moneyhon entered the lumber business in 1863. By 1870 he had become head of the firm which would bear his name for nearly 75 years. For many years it was the only lumber company in Bracken County.

20. reflects both Powers and Moneyhons economic standing in the community.



Site No.

			•
1. Historic Name(s)	22. ADD/County		
Original Owner	BT/Bracken [UI 1] 23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.	-	
Original Owner			
2. Present Name Federer House		Felicity	-
TEACTEL HOUSE		24. UTM Reference	1
3. Location			ļ
403 Fourth Street	Zone Easting Northing	_	
4. Owner's Name	25. Coordinate Accuracy	•	
Mrs. Joe Federer			
5. Owner's Address	26. Prehistoric Site Object	*	
403 East Fourth Str	eet	Historic Site Structure	
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Y Y		27. National Register District Name:	-
		27. National negister District Name.	
9. Local Contact/Organization	State	Augusta M. R. A.	
Mrs. John Parker	Federal		-
		28. Significance Evaluation	
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element H	-
		29. Status Date	
13	12. Builder	National Landmark	
		National Register	
	13. Date 1895 - 1901 A 5 B	Landmark Certificate	
Frankfor		Kentucky Survey	
	14. Style Oueen Anne		
	A. Queen Anne	HABS HAER	
Fourth Street	8.	30 Historic Theme	-
Fourth Stat	15. Original Use	Primary Architecture	
		Secondary	
st T	Residential	Other	
street   T			-
ě l	Residential	- Tes -X	
	17. Condition	32. Preservation Project Status	-
, 	Excellent A		
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	
One and 1/2 story tri-gabled frame			
Queen Anne cottage distinguished by	Single Pile NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
mixed wall treatments. Gable ends	Double Pile		
exhibit fishscale shingles, deco-	Floor Plan		3
rative bracing, and small arched			
louvered vents. The gable ends are	Structural Fabric		
beveled on the first floor and	Frame A D B		
braced above the windows. Windows	Decorative Fabric		Refines:
are one-over-one. House built on	Clapboard A J		1995
ashlar limestone foundation. The			
original porch and parlor window	B		
have been significantly altered.	Roof Form Hip Gable: Asbestos		
(Continue on Back)	Turh gante. Vapestos		
19. History		Roll No. 15	
This Queen Anne cottage was built b	Picture No. 5, 6, 8	S.	
	Direction	_	
	34, Prepared by:		
	Stephen C. Corden		
20 Sizeificance	Stephen C. Gordon		
20. Significance		35. Organization	-
Significant as it contributes to th			
the Fourth Street group.	26 Date	-	
21. Source of Information	37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Review	-	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1895, 1901.			

(140)

KENTUCKY	HISTORIC I	RESOURCES	INVENTORY

KENTUCKY H	ISTORIC RESOURCES INVER	NTORY Site No.	
1. Historic Name(s) R. D. Hobday House		22. ADD/County	0 1 2
		BT/Bracken	Sum training the second second
Original Owner		23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75')	G.I.S. Mod.
2. Present Name		Felicity	1,4,6
Moloney House		24. UTM Reference	
3 Location 405 Fourth Street		Zone Easting N	Vorthing
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy	
James and Ruth Molo	oney		
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site - Object	
		Historic Site Struct	ure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road	8. Ownership	Building Other	
Yes NoX YesX_ No	Private X	27. National Register District Name:	
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local		<b>.</b> .
	State	Augusta M. R. A.	L
Mrs. John Parker	Federal	28. Significance Evaluation	· 77 :
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element	Н
		29. Status	
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	12. Builder	National Landmark	an anan 1914 - Mar Sayah akara Marana ang ang akara katar
ra l	13. Date	National Register	an ang ang analas an ing sina ang
Frankfort	с.1860, 1900 А. [4] в. [6]	Landmark Certificate	
	C.1860, 1900 A B	Kentucky Survey	·
	IV I	HABS/HAER	
	A Vernacular		
East Fourth St.	в. Ц	30. Historic Theme	
	15. Original Use	PrimaryArchitecture	
st L +	Residential [A]	Secondary	
	16. Present use	Other	
street	Residential	31. Endangered	YesX
	17. Condition		No A
	Good B	32. Preservation Project Status	
18. Description wo story frame I house that appears	No. Stories Two	Actual Cost in \$1,000s	1
o have been modified around 1900.	Single Pile X		-hhhhh
ront elevation distinguished by two	NA	33. АТТАСН РНОТО	
rojecting pavilions, which were	Floor Plan		
dded to an earlier five bay house.	Center Passage   <sup>I</sup>	Saver and a state	
he pavilions exhibit sawtooth shing	Structural Fabric	STEPPEN N	inferit HA
able ends and decorative bracing.	Frame A D B		
oth have beveled corners. The house	Decorative Fabric		
nd single story frame leanto were	Clapboard A. J		
onstructed on a rubble limestone	Shingle B.Q.		
oundation. The leanto has its ori-	Roof Form	{ <b>Ⅰ</b>	1.
inal weatherboard siding and six- (Continue on Back)	Gable: Asbestos		
	Cante, Vancaroa	15	The second and the second s
19 History Little information is available on t	his house The 1883 man	Roll No. 15	
indicates one R. D.Hobday in residen	Disturg No.		
site observation suggest that the do	Direction		
added sometime after 1895. The origi	34. Prepared by:		
featured a five bay facade.	the obliged probably	Stephen C. Gordon	
20. Significance			
An interesting variation of vernacular architecture with		35 Organization	
later embellishments.	Kentucky Heritage Counc	:11	
		<sup>36 Date</sup> March 23, 1983	
21. Source of Information		37. Revision Dates 38. Staff Revie	tW
Atlas Bracken County, 1883.			
Sanborn Insurance Map, 1895.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		1	

1

(141)

18. over-six windows. Other features include interior end chimneys and replacement one-over-one sash. Although a porch of similar configuration is indicated on the 1895 insurance map, the existing porch would seem to have been added later.

Site No.

		22. ADD/County
1. Historic Name(s)	BT/Bracken 0 1 2	
Original Owner	23. U.S.G.S. Quadrant (15'/75') G.I.S. Mod.	
2. Present Name		Felicity 1.4.6
Trinity Methodist	Church	24. UTM Reference
3. Location 400 East Fourth St	Zone Easting Northing	
4. Owner's Name		25. Coordinate Accuracy
5. Owner's Address		26. Prehistoric Site Object Historic Site Structure
6. Open to Public 7. Visible from road 8. Ownership		Building Other
Yes <u>No X</u> Yes <u>X</u> No <u>Private</u> X		27. National Register District Name:
9. Local Contact/Organization	Local	Augusto M.P.A.
C. David Fultz, Pastor	Federal	Augusta M.R.A.     28. Significance Evaluation
10. Site Plan with North Arrow	11. Architect	Contributing Element [H]
1		29. Status Date
Street Street	12. Builder	National Landmark
Street N	13. Date	National Register
N x y	151 161	Landmark Certificate
	1885, 1923 A. B. L	Local Landmark
Fourth Street	A Gothic D	HABS/HAER
	B.	30. Historic Theme
		Primary Religion
	15. Original Use Church	Secondary Architecture
1 Change	16. Present use	Other
2 1-Chapel 1885	Church	31. Endangered Yes
Route 8 2-School	17. Condition	No X
1923	Good B	32. Preservation Project Status
18. Description	No. Stories	Actual Cost in \$1,000s
Gable ended church with added corner		
bell tower. Sanctuary, erected in	Single Pile NA	33. ATTACH PHOTO
1885, is distinguished by stained glass lancet windows and decorative	Double Pile Floor Plan	attle Ates
wood bracing in the gable end. The		
narrow stained glass lancets are Structural Fabric		
also exhibited on the side elevation		
The common bond masonry is laid on	Common Bond A. E	
a pecked limestone foundation.Small	Common Bond	
buttresses with sandstone coping enhance the corner elevations. In	Scratch Brick B. Q	
1923 the corner bell tower was built (Continue on Back)		
19. History		Roll No.
Methodists in the area first met at	Picture No.	
by 1819 a new church had been built 12). The flood of 1884 forced the	Direction	
to select a site on Fourth Street.	34. Prepared by:	
was pastor when the new church was o		
20. Significance	Stephen C. Gordon	
One of four churches that relocated		
the late nineteenth century. Despite		
Trinity Methodist is a contributing	30. Date March 23, 1983	
21. Source of Information	SV. NEVISION DALES SO. STAIL NEVIEW	
Sanborn Insurance Maps, 1884; 1895. Augusta Independent, 18 September 19		

18. around the existing raised entrance. Constructed of scratch brick, the tower has Norman style bays and crenallations. A two-story brick school was also added to the rear in 1923.

19. 1923 a 70' frame bell tower was dismantled and along with a new Sunday School the existing tower was built. The Kentucky Annual Conference met in Augusta in 1920.

20. Historic District.